City of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information, and Supplementary Information

Year Ended December 31, 2023 with Independent Auditor's Report



YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Independent Auditor's Report

| Requi | rad Sun | nlaman | tary In | formation | • |
|-------|---------|--------|----------|-----------|---|
| Keaui | rea Sup | piemen | itary in | formation | : |

| Management's Discussion and Analysis | i |
|---|----|
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 1 |
| Statement of Activities | 3 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 5 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position | 6 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds | 7 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 8 |
| Balance Sheet – Proprietary Funds | 9 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 11 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | 12 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 14 |

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (Continued) | |
|---|-----|
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 15 |
| Balance Sheet – Component Units | 16 |
| Statement of Activities – Component Units | 18 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 19 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) – General Fund | 122 |
| Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 123 |
| Required Supplementary Information – Pension and OPEB Plans: | |
| Schedule of Changes in the Police Pension Plan's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios | 124 |
| Schedule of City Contributions and Investment Returns – Police Pension Plan | 125 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Firemen Pension Plan's Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios | 126 |
| Schedule of City Contributions and Investment Returns – Firemen Pension Plan | 127 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Officers' and Employees' Pension Plan's Net Pension Asset and Related Ratios | 128 |
| Schedule of City Contributions and Investment Returns – Officers' and Employees' Pension Plan | 129 |

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (Continued) | |
|--|-----|
| Schedule of Changes in the City's Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System Pension Plan's Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios | 130 |
| Schedule of City Contributions – City's Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System Pension Plan | 131 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Bethlehem Parking Authority Pension Plan's Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios | 132 |
| Schedule of Bethlehem Parking Authority Contributions | 133 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Bethlehem Redevelopment Authority Pension Plan's Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios | 134 |
| Schedule of Bethlehem Redevelopment Authority Contributions | 135 |
| Schedule of Changes in the OPEB Plan's Total OPEB Liability | 136 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information – OPEB | 137 |
| Supplementary Information: | |
| Other Non-major Governmental Funds: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 139 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance | 140 |



Independent Auditor's Report

The Honorable J. Williams Reynold Mayor, and Honorable Members of City Council City of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of December 31, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The financial statements of the Bethlehem Area Public Library, Bethlehem Parking Authority, and Bethlehem Redevelopment Authority were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and

The Honorable J. Williams Reynold, Mayor, and Honorable Members of City Council City of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing
 an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
 expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

The Honorable J. Williams Reynold, Mayor, and Honorable Members of City Council City of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the required supplementary information listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The supplementary information listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Honorable J. Williams Reynold, Mayor, and Honorable Members of City Council City of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania Independent Auditor's Report Page 4

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 3, 2024 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Maher Duessel

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania October 3, 2024

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

This Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is intended to provide a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Bethlehem for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022. The City's financial performance is discussed and analyzed within the context of the financial statements and the disclosures that follow.

Financial Highlights

The City's total net position increased by \$31,886,852 during the year ended December 31, 2023 and increased by \$41,160,008 in 2022.

In the City's governmental activities, net position increased by \$19,004,428 in 2023 and increased by \$29,544,926 in 2022. In 2023, the increase in net position is mainly the result of the receipt of grants and other charges not restricted to specific programs revenue in the amount of \$22.2 million primarily related to COVID and gaming revenue.

In the City's business-type activities, net position increased by \$12,882,424 in 2023 and increased by \$11,615,082 in 2022. In 2023, the increase in net position is mostly the result of the \$7.4 million reduction of long-term debt, and a \$1.587 million increase in Program Revenues. Also, there was an \$1.49 million increase in investment income.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis section of the report is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the City's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between them reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include general government, administrative, community development, parks and public property, public works, police, fire, general expenditures and civic. The business-type activities of the City include the water, sewer, stormwater, and municipal golf operations.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself, but also the legally separate Bethlehem Authority. Financial information for this blended *component unit* is reported as combined with the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The City's other three component units, the legally separate Bethlehem Parking Authority (Parking Authority), the legally separate Bethlehem Public Library (Library), and the legally separate Bethlehem Redevelopment Authority (Redevelopment Authority), are shown in a separate column as discretely presented component units.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 1-4 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds *Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Since the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains five individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance for the general fund, the non-utility capital improvements fund, and the debt service fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other three governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation captioned "Other Non-Major Governmental Funds." Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report. The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 5-8 of this report.

Proprietary Funds City maintains five proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water fund and sewer fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data for the two other enterprise funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation captioned "Other Enterprise Funds" and include the stormwater and municipal golf operations funds. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses an internal service fund to account for its medical insurance. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The internal service fund is presented in the proprietary fund financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 9-13 of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

Fiduciary Funds

The City's fiduciary fund accounts for the Employee Benefit Trust Fund and Custodial Fund and can be found on pages 14-15.

Component Units

The City's component units include the Parking Authority, Library, and Redevelopment Authority. The component unit's financial statements can be found on pages 16-18.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 19-121 of this report.

Other Information

Required supplementary information can be found on in the Management's Discussion and Analysis section and also on pages 122-138 of this report. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental fund types are presented immediately following the required supplementary information section. Combining schedules can be found on pages 139-140 of this report.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At December 31, 2023, the City's assets and deferred outflows exceed the liabilities and deferred inflows by \$86,339,698. At December 31, 2022, the City's assets and deferred outflows exceed the liabilities and deferred inflows by \$54,452,846.

The City's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

City's Condensed Statement of Net Position

| | Governmental Activities | | | | Business-type Activities | | | | Totals | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|
| | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | |
| Current assets Capital/lease assets Other assets | 64,64 | 75,982 \$ 16,676 13,990 | 79,053,411 66,781,293 19,637,848 | \$ | 50,519,248 90,619,384 15,876,256 | \$ | 44,310,552 89,740,361 25,857,122 | \$ | 138,695,230 155,266,060 17,020,246 | \$ | 123,363,963 156,521,654 45,494,970 | |
| Total assets | \$ 153,96 | 66,648 | 165,472,552 | \$ | 157,014,888 | \$ | 159,908,035 | \$ | 310,981,536 | \$ | 325,380,587 | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | \$ 39,39 | 90,475 | 5 40,302,857 | \$ | 4,836,539 | \$ | 2,143,215 | \$ | 44,227,014 | \$ | 42,446,072 | |
| Current liabilities | | 08,057 | -,,- | \$ | 12,746,175 | \$ | 12,376,660 | \$ | 34,954,232 | \$ | 37,510,004 | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | 139,90 | 12,412 | 149,194,795 | - | 83,055,072 | | 87,993,067 | | 222,957,484 | | 237,187,862 | |
| Total liabilities | \$ 162,11 | .0,469 | 174,328,139 | \$ | 95,801,247 | \$ | 100,369,727 | \$ | 257,911,716 | \$ | 274,697,866 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | \$ 7,63 | 32,593 | 26,837,637 | \$ | 3,324,543 | \$ | 11,838,310 | \$ | 10,957,136 | \$ | 38,675,947 | |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted | 1,12 | 99,680 \$ 25,700 .1,319) | 3 43,330,671 821,510 (39,542,548) | \$ | 19,406,660 - 43,318,977 | \$ | 12,746,099 - 37,097,114 | \$ | 66,106,340 1,125,700 19,107,658 | \$ | 56,076,770 821,510 (2,445,434) | |
| Total net position (deficit) | \$ 23,61 | 4,061 | 4,609,633 | \$ | 62,725,637 | \$ | 49,843,213 | \$ | 86,339,698 | \$ | 54,452,846 | |

Current assets in governmental activities increased approximately \$9.1 million, primarily due to the increase in cash and cash equivalents which was the result of grant revenue specifically related to the COVID-19. The remaining increase is related to excess revenues over expenses offset by change in other accounts in the statement of net position.

Other assets in governmental activities decreased approximately \$18.5 million, primarily due to decrease in net pension asset due to negative market conditions recognized in the GASB No. 68 actuarial valuation

Current liabilities in governmental activities decreased approximately \$2.93 million. This was due to a decrease of \$.55 million in accounts payables and a \$2.48 million decrease in unearned revenue that is related to the COVID-19 pandemic funds received during 2022 that were expended in 2023.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

Noncurrent liabilities in governmental activities decreased approximately \$9.3 million. This was due to decrease in long-term debt (net of current portion) totaling \$8.54 million (see "Long-Term Debt" section), and a decrease of \$1 million in the total other post-employment benefits liability.

Deferred inflows of resources in governmental activities decreased by approximately \$19.2 million. This was due to market conditions recognized in the GASB No 68 actuarial valuations creating a decrease of \$19.2 in deferred inflows of resources-pension.

Current assets in business-type activities increased approximately \$6.21 million. Cash and cash equivalents increased approximately \$5.52 million. Conservative budget practices and new development resulted in a cash increase in the Water and Sewer Funds. Also, there was a \$1.7 million increase in the Storm Water cash balance because budgeted capital projects were not completed.

Other assets in business-type activities decreased approximately \$9.98 million, primarily due to decrease in net pension asset due to negative market conditions recognized in the GASB No. 68 actuarial valuation and a reduction n the restricted investments.

Deferred inflows of resources in business-type activities increased approximately \$2.69 million. This was due to market conditions recognized in the GASB No 68 actuarial valuations and significant changes in the other post-employment benefits actuarial valuation.

Noncurrent liabilities in business-type activities decreased approximately \$4.94 million. This was decrease was due to a reduction in long-term debt (net of current portion) totaling \$7.43 million (see 'Long-Term Debt" section) netted against an increase of \$2.94 in Net pension liability.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

Condensed Statement of Activities

| | | Government | tal A | ctivities | Business-type | | oe A | ctivities | Totals | | | |
|--|----|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|---|------|--------------|--------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: Charges for services Operating grants | \$ | 15,242,056 | \$ | 13,219,434 | \$ 50 |),312,368 | \$ | 49,668,575 | \$ | 65,554,424 | \$ | 62,888,009 |
| and contributions Capital grants | | 8,815,683 | | 7,995,791 | 1 | 1,835,784 | | 892,850 | | 10,651,467 | | 8,888,641 |
| and contributions | | 1,241,750 | | 935,642 | | 27,807 | | 27,856 | | 1,269,557 | | 963,498 |
| General revenues: Taxes | | 53,318,117 | | 50,441,945 | | - | | - | | 53,318,117 | | 50,441,945 |
| Sale of capital assets Investment earnings Unrestricted grants | | 3,146,542 22,239,576 | | 593,264 34,729,387 | 2 | - 2,128,036 - | | 647,552 - | | 5,274,578 22,239,576 | | 1,240,816 34,729,387 |
| Total revenues | | 104,003,724 | | 107,915,463 | 54 | 1,303,995 | | 51,236,833 | | 158,307,719 | | 159,152,296 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses: | | 000 050 | | C11 070 | | | | | | 000 050 | | C11 070 |
| General government Administrative | | 888,956 989,333 | | 611,870 596,318 | | - | | - | | 888,956 989,333 | | 611,870 |
| | | 303,333 | | 390,310 | | - | | - | | 909,333 | | 596,318 |
| Community development | | 10,491,233 | | 7,384,366 | | | | | | 10,491,233 | | 7,384,366 |
| Parks and public | | 10,491,233 | | 7,364,300 | | _ | | _ | | 10,491,233 | | 7,364,300 |
| property | | 1,022,276 | | 1,547,812 | | _ | | _ | | 1,022,276 | | 1,547,812 |
| Public works | | 17,759,617 | | 13,133,513 | | _ | | _ | | 17,759,617 | | 13,133,513 |
| Police | | 22,724,550 | | 23,593,295 | | _ | | _ | | 22,724,550 | | 23,593,295 |
| Fire | | 15,120,016 | | 16,168,250 | | _ | | _ | | 15,120,016 | | 16,168,250 |
| General expenditures | | 12,185,826 | | 11,919,949 | | _ | | _ | | 12,185,826 | | 11,919,949 |
| Civic | | 1,172,298 | | 631,683 | | _ | | _ | | 1,172,298 | | 631,683 |
| Library | | 1,612,835 | | 1,610,912 | | _ | | _ | | 1,612,835 | | 1,610,912 |
| Program expenditures | | 1,976,909 | | 1,928,401 | | _ | | _ | | 1,976,909 | | 1,928,401 |
| Interest on long-term | | 1,570,505 | | 1,320,401 | | | | | | 1,570,505 | | 1,320,401 |
| debt | | 3,114,313 | | 3,391,313 | | _ | | _ | | 3,114,313 | | 3,391,313 |
| Water fund | | - | | - | 10 | 9,022,685 | | 18,851,364 | | 19,022,685 | | 18,851,364 |
| Sewer fund | | _ | | _ | | 5,131,596 | | 13,752,102 | | 15,131,596 | | 13,752,102 |
| Other non-major fund | | _ | | _ | | 3,208,424 | | 2,871,140 | | 3,208,424 | | 2,871,140 |
| ourer men major rama | | | | - | | ,, | - | | | 3,203, 12 1 | | |
| Total expenses | | 89,058,162 | | 82,517,682 | 37 | 7,362,705 | | 35,474,606 | | 126,420,867 | | 117,992,288 |
| Change in net position | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers | | 14,945,562 | | 25,397,781 | 16 | 5,941,290 | | 15,762,227 | | 31,886,852 | | 41,160,008 |
| Transfers | | 4,058,866 | | 4,147,145 | | 1,058,866) | | (4,147,145) | | 51,000,052 | | -1,100,000 |
| Transiers | | 4,038,800 | | 4,147,143 | | +,038,800) | | (4,147,143) | | | | |
| Change in net position | | 19,004,428 | | 29,544,926 | 12 | 2,882,424 | | 11,615,082 | | 31,886,852 | | 41,160,008 |
| Net position: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning | | 4,609,633 | | (25,523,833) | 10 | 9,843,213 | | 38,228,131 | | 54,452,846 | | 12,704,298 |
| Restatement GASB 87 | - | 4,009,033 | _ | 588,540 | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | 30,220,131 | | J 4,4 J2,040 | | 588,540 |
| | | | | • | | | | | | | | · |
| Ending | \$ | 23,614,061 | \$ | 4,609,633 | \$ 62 | 2,725,637 | \$ | 49,843,213 | \$ | 86,339,698 | \$ | 54,452,846 |

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

Governmental activities. Governmental activities increased the City's net position by \$19,004,428 for the year ended December 31, 2023. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- Increase of approximately \$2.88 million in real estate taxes and other taxes
- Grants and other charges not restricted for specific programs of \$22.2 million received from various state and federal grants including COVID-19 pandemic funds and host fee revenue.
- Increase of approximately \$2.55 million of interest income
- Net increase in Pension expense of \$5.5 million across the Governmental activities.
- Decrease in OPEB expenses of \$1.1 million across the Governmental activities.
- The disbursement of Community Recovery Funds produced the increase of \$540,615 in Civic expenses.
- General expenditures increase of \$265,877 was mainly the result in increases in employee medical insurance and the City's Insurance package.
- Increase of \$3.369 million in net investment in capital assets

Business-type activities. Business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$12,882,424 for the year ended December 31, 2023. Program Revenues for the Water, Sewer and Stormwater funds are consistently greater than operating costs. Excess revenues will be used to fund future capital projects.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

Financial Analysis of the Major Funds

General Fund

Revenues of the General Fund totaled \$95,851,956 for the year ended December 31, 2023. The following represents a summary of General Fund revenue, for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 by source, along with changes from 2022:

| | 2023 | 2022 | Change From 2022 Percentage to 2023 Change |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Taxes | \$ 51,650,568 | \$ 51,081,156 | \$ 569,412 1.11% |
| Licenses and permits | 3,535,918 | 3,222,313 | 313,605 9.73% |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 14,733,862 | 21,659,406 | (6,925,544) -31.97% |
| Fines and forfeitures | 330,542 | 333,554 | (3,012) -0.90% |
| Departmental earnings | 8,666,727 | 7,488,812 | 1,177,915 15.73% |
| Other charges | 1,481,090 | 1,341,697 | 139,393 10.39% |
| Municipal recreation | 626,669 | 617,945 | 8,724 1.41% |
| Investment income | 2,682,891 | 510,629 | 2,172,262 425.41% |
| Host fee | 11,678,178 | 11,649,408 | 28,770 0.25% |
| Other | 465,511 | 445,863 | 19,648 4.41% |
| Total | \$ 95,851,956 | \$ 98,350,783 | \$ (2,498,827) -2.54% |

- Increases in earned income taxes, business privilege taxes and local service tax receipts along with a reduction deed transfer tax revenue produced the \$569,412 increase in Taxes revenue.
- Housing Rental Licenses and inspection fees caused Licenses and permits receipts to positively change by \$313,605
- Intergovernmental revenues decreased by \$6,925,544. The variance was primarily due to a reduction of \$7.7 million in Lost Revenue Reimbursement related to the COVID-19 pandemic.
- Departmental earnings increased by \$1,177,915 from 2022 to 2023. The increase was due to several line items including a \$445,300 increase in Ambulance fees, a \$109,000

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

increase in the First responder's fee, an increase of \$598,700 for recycling revenue (rate increase in 2023).

• Investment income increased by \$2,172,262 from 2022 to 2023 due to favorable interest rates.

General Fund expenditures totaled \$77,285,541 for the year ended December 31, 2023, which represents an increase of \$2,590,112 or 3.47% from 2022. The following represents a summary of General Fund expenditures for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, by function, along with changes from 2022:

| | | | | Change | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----|-----------|------------|
| | | | F | rom 2022 | Percentage |
| | 2023 | 2022 | | to 2023 | Change |
| General government | \$ 855,006 | \$ 832,840 | \$ | 22,166 | 2.66% |
| Administrative | 1,194,518 | 1,013,045 | | 181,473 | 17.91% |
| Community development | 10,369,746 | 8,322,441 | | 2,047,305 | 24.60% |
| Public works | 10,051,076 | 9,717,335 | | 333,741 | 3.43% |
| Police | 23,019,579 | 23,168,301 | | (148,722) | -0.64% |
| Fire | 15,628,081 | 16,416,763 | | (788,682) | -4.80% |
| General expenditures | 12,573,636 | 12,084,164 | | 489,472 | 4.05% |
| Civic | 1,066,639 | 631,683 | | 434,956 | 68.86% |
| Library | 1,431,503 | 1,431,503 | | - | 0.00% |
| Debt service - principal | 1,042,192 | 998,495 | | 43,697 | 4.38% |
| Debt service - interest | 53,565 | 78,859 | | (25,294) | -32.07% |
| Total | \$ 77,285,541 | \$ 74,695,429 | \$ | 2,590,112 | 3.47% |

The increase in General Fund expenditures is the result of the following:

- Administrative increased \$181,473. Increases in salaries, pension allocation and computer equipment created the variance.
- Community development increased by \$2,047,305. Recycling expenses relating to personnel costs, curbside collection expenses and equipment purchases increased by \$1.027 million. Also, there was an increase in RACP expenditures of \$698,600 and a \$48,800 increase for the pension allocation. Finally, the Economic Development Bureau was created in 2023 realizing expenses of \$292,500.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

- Public works increased by \$333,741. An increase in the pension allocation of \$143,500 contributed to this increase. Various equipment purchases made up the difference.
- Police expenditures decreased by \$148,722 due to the following: decrease in Police Pension MMO-\$365,100, an increase in salary related expenses-\$337,000, a reduction in equipment purchases-\$357,400, a \$47,700 increase in munition purchases, an increase of \$101,300 DCED grant related expenses and an increase in Justice Assistance Grants of \$52,500.
- Fire expenditures decreased by \$788,682 due to the reduction in the Fire Pension MMO.
- General expenditures increased by \$489,472 which was due to increases in medical insurance expense and the City's insurance package.
- Civic expenditures increased by \$434,956 due to the disbursement of Community Connection grants.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The General Fund expenditure budget for fiscal year 2023 was approximately \$107.70 million. This was an increase of \$11.1 million over the previous year amended budget. There were multiple grants awarded to the City in 2023 that materially adjusted the original budget. A \$1 millionSGO Grant, a \$2.9 million Community Project Co-Op Grant and a \$290,000 Choice Neighborhood Grant were given for the City in 2023. Actual expenditures were approximately \$19.61 million less than the amended budget. There was a balance of \$7.4 million of Community development expenditures remaining primarily due to \$2.46 million in Health bureau expenses, \$3.46 million in Community Development bureau and \$1.05 million in Economic Development bureau. These grant related balances will be carried over to 2024. There was also a balance of \$9.90 million in Civic Expenses primarily due to the unspent Community Recovery, Homeless Initiative and Affordable Housing initiatives that will be carried to 2024.

Non-Utility Capital Improvements Fund

Cash and cash equivalents increased by approximately \$1.71 million; this is the result of supply chain and labor constraints faced by the City which has delayed projects and spending.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

Debt Service Fund

Debt service principal and interest expenditures are a function of amortization schedules created when debt is issued. Total debt service expenditures decreased by approximately \$359 thousand from 2022, which is based upon debt service maturity schedule.

Other Non-Major Governmental Funds

The Other Non-Major Governmental Funds revenues are derived from specific sources and are restricted for specific uses. Such funds, primarily Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and federal grants, are restricted by law or other formal action to expenditure for specific purposes.

Pension Trust Fund

At December 31, 2023, the net position - restricted for employees' retirement pension benefits was \$210,423,651. The Fund returned 11.98%, net of fees, in 2023 based upon market activity. The Fund returned an average of 6.58% annually since 2003.

Capital Assets

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2023 amounted to \$60,691,619 and \$90,428,152 (net of accumulated depreciation), respectively. This investment in capital assets includes land and improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture, machinery, equipment, and infrastructure including but not limited to roads, bridges, streetlights, dams, and storm sewer systems.

Major capital asset events during the current year for governmental activities included the following:

- The City spent \$190,284 towards Bethlehem Public Library Exterior Column repair
- The City spent \$689,439 towards various park and ice rink improvements including Stark Pool repairs and Fairview Park renovation.
- The City spent over \$1.9 million on vehicles, trucks and heavy equipment which included an ambulance, Power Lift Stretchers, various police vehicles and motorcycles, a Caterpillar Backhoe Loader, and 2 ODB Vac Leaf Vacuums & Debris Collectors.
- The City spent \$794,842 towards Street Overlays throughout the City.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

- The City spent \$382,261 on installing new or upgrading existing signals at various City intersections.
- The City spent \$892,536 towards streetscape improvements to South New Street from 3rd Street to Farrington Square.
- The City spent \$610,355 on capital improvements to the City's facilities which included City Hall & Library HVAC Controls upgrade.

Major capital asset events during the current year for business-type activities included the following:

- The City purchased Turf equipment in the amount of \$128,855 for the Golf Course.
- The City spent \$995,881 towards the various Storm water projects including the following: Pollution reduction project, storm sewer upgrades on West Geopp St to address flooding, repair to various drainage structures, replacement of deteriorated catch basins located on Lynfield drive, and the replacement of existing clay pipes along E 5th St.
- The City spent \$6,212,214 towards various Water Fund equipment, vehicles and capital purchases. The largest projects included: the replacement of older residential and small commercial meters, the replacement/relocation/rehab of the water distribution system, and the replacement of approximately 250 lead service lines that feed existing residential customers.
- The City spent \$4,863,511 towards various Sewer Fund equipment, vehicles and capital purchases. The largest projects included: the construction and repair of the collection system and lift stations, the collection system improvements per the Act 537 plan, the design/construction services to replace pumps/valves/piping/motor controls in the west influent pump room, the design/construction of the chemically enhanced primary treatment system and the rebuild of the east intermediate clarifier.

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found at Note 4 on pages 57-61

Long-Term Debt

Information on the City's long-term debt can be found at Note 8 on pages 72-81 of this report.

The City's bonds have a rating from Standard and Poor's Rating Group of "AA-" (Stable Outlook).

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

Economic Outlook

The City of Bethlehem continues to witness robust and impactful economic growth throughout the community. While the former Bethlehem Steel Corporation property continues to provide the most significant opportunity for development, other thriving areas of the City remain attractive to both public and private investment. This includes recently completed projects in the South Side such as the Six 10 Flats mixed-use project and Lehigh University's Business Innovation Building. Projects that remain under construction include the Boyd Theatre redevelopment on the North Side which will provide more than 200 new residential units. 2023 was also a year of significant planning as projects proceeded through the City's land development and/or zoning processes.

Notably, expansion of the Wind Creek complex, including the construction of a hotel addition, event space, and spa completed in 2023. This \$160 million project acts as a critical anchor for the planning around, and repurposing of, the remainder of the Steel site in an effort to attract greater numbers of visitors to the South Side. The Bethlehem Food Co-Op, soon to be Bethlehem Co-Op Market, at 250 E. Broad St., will open its doors in 2024 after significant progress in construction in 2023. This \$12 million project will bring a 7,000 square foot community-owned grocery to the North Side with 42 one- and two-bedroom apartments above the first floor. Construction continues at both the \$200 million Martin Tower site and the "Third and Taylor" project, the latter a five-story mixed-use project at E. Third and Taylor streets in the South Side. Available data indicates that the total value of residential projects in the City, as of 2023, is more than \$71.7 million while the total for industrial projects - recently completed or currently under construction - is in excess of \$138 million. As of 2023, mixed-use projects with approved plans or that were under construction or completed were determined to be valued at nearly \$675.5 million.

Lehigh University continues to implement aspects of its \$1 billion Path to Prominence campaign – its proposed "roadmap" to transformation of the campus. In addition to the Business Innovation Building, projects under construction include two field houses at 121 Goodman Drive and the Clayton University Center on Trembley Drive.

As noted, significant planning was underway in 2023. Additional projects in the approvals phase or under construction included Union Crossings, a 39-apartment-use property at 218-226 W. Union Blvd.; a gymnasium and office space for Lehigh Valley Academy Regional Charter School at 2040 Avenue C; Eastern Gateway development, a 69-unit apartment complex at 4th and Williams streets; and The Marshal, providing 76-unit apartments at 117 E. 4th Street. Notable approved project plans also included the new \$26 million ArtsQuest Cultural Arts Center at 25

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

W. Third St. Plans have been approved or submitted for projects totaling more than \$548 million in investment as of 2023.

In December 2013, the City was awarded one of three City Revitalization and Improvement Zone (CRIZ) designations, providing for a 30-year tax incentive period. Among the purposes of the CRIZ designation is to enable vacant or abandoned space to be developed for commercial use, thereby creating jobs, increasing personal incomes, and growing state and local tax revenues. The CRIZ law enables the City - through its municipal authority, Bethlehem Revitalization & Improvement Authority (BRIA) - to pledge certain incremental taxes (other than real estate taxes) payable to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and local governments, and generated within the CRIZ, towards loan repayment to finance redevelopment. In 2023, total project investments reached \$229.5 million, with \$25 million in new investments in 2023. Within the CRIZ, several critical projects have developed across the 130 acres designated for the program. In late 2022, for example, the reconstruction of a boutique hotel, restaurant, and event space was completed on the site of the former Masonic Temple and Wilbur Mansion. The CRIZ continues to prove an instrumental tool in the City's toolkit for economic development.

Residential unit applications dipped by nearly 50% in 2023. However, it is clear by the information included in this year's MD&A, including a noteworthy increase in excess of \$208 million in total investment compared to 2022, that the City of Bethlehem remains an attractive location for investment.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

The following is a list of other major development projects:

*If amount not included, final project cost not yet determined.

| Riverview West Apartments - 565 W Lehigh Street | \$6,500,000 | Completed |
|--|--------------|--|
| Overlook at Saucon Creek - Ravena Street & Jadden Court | \$3,000,000 | Completed |
| Park View Commons - William Street | \$3,000,000 | Completed |
| Saucon Square Condominiums - 910 & 930 Fire Lane | \$3,500,000 | Completed |
| Silk Mill Apartments (Phase 2) - W Goepp St & Mauch Chunk Rd | \$8,000,000 | Plans Approved |
| 2321 Linford Street Apartments | \$1,600,000 | Completed |
| 1535 Butztown Rd.Townhouses | \$600,000 | Completed |
| Selfridge & Jackson Sts. Townhouses | \$3,056,000 | On Hold |
| Church Apartments - 938 East 4th Street | \$2,500,000 | Completed |
| 10-16 West Goepp Street Apartments | \$1,500,000 | Completed |
| Wilbur Apartments - 267 Cherokee Street | \$6,800,000 | Completed |
| Riverview Heights - E 6th St, E 7th St and Edward St | \$5,000,000 | Under Construction |
| "Easton Avenue Apartments" - 2897 Easton Avenue | \$10,500,000 | Plan Approved |
| "Linden Street Apartments" - 3410-312 Linden Street | | On Hold |
| "Linden Street Apartments" - 2854 Linden Street | \$7,000,000 | Plan Approved |
| "Clermont Street Apartments" - 2039 Clermont Street | \$1,200,000 | Plan Approved |
| "Blake Street Apartments" - 1052 Blake Street | \$1,000,000 | Completed |
| "Eaton Avenue Apartments" - 1210 Eaton Avenue | \$3,850,000 | Completed |
| "Madison Commons - 1763 Madison Avenue | \$2,280,000 | Completed |
| "Blake Street Apartments" - 1036 Blake St (Worthington Ave) | | Under Construction |
| Isabella Court Apartments - 130 W. Goepp Street | | Plan Approved |
| "Broad Street Apartments" - 1949 West Broad Street | | Completed |
| Frankford Townhomes - 324-330 E. Frankford Street | \$850,000 | Under Construction |
| "Blake Street Townhomes" - 1024 Blake Street | \$600,000 | Plan Sumitted |
| "Pierce Street Townhomes" - 608 Pierce Street | | Plan Sumitted |
| "Elliot Avenue Apartments" - 1746, 1742 & 1800 Elliot Avenue | | Plan Sumitted |
| "Greenview Drive Apartments" 1411-1435 Greenview Drive | \$4,800,000 | Plan Approved |
| "1275 East 4th Commons" - 1275 East 4th Street | \$1,000,000 | Under Construction |
| "8DUs" - 2650 Linden St. | | Plan Sumitted |
| Residential Subtotal | \$71,736,000 | |
| esidential/Senior | | |
| Cottages @ Monocacy Manor | \$4,500,000 | Completed |
| Turnberry Mews | \$10,000,000 | Under Construction / Portions Complete |
| Residential / Senior Subtotal | \$14,500,000 | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

| nstitutional | | |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|
| Terrace Homes at Northwood Gardens - 2365 Madison Avenue | \$14,200,000 | Completed |
| ArtsQuest Cultural Arts Center - 25 West 3rd Street | | Plan Approved |
| STEAM Charter School - 1838 Center Street | | Plan Under Review |
| Lehigh Valley Academy Regional Charter School - 2040 Avenue C | | Completed |
| Lehigh University - Cundy Field House - 121 Goodman Drive | | Under Construction |
| Lehigh University - Indoor Field House - 121 Goodman Drive | | Under Construction |
| Lehigh University - Clayton Univ Center - 29 Trembley Drive | | Under Construction |
| Walnut Street Garage - 33 West Walnut Street | \$30,000,000 | Plan Approved |
| Institutional Subtotal | \$14,200,000 | |

| Greenway Commons, 610 Flats - 600-630 East Third Street | \$20,000,000 | Under Construction |
|---|---------------|------------------------------|
| Polk Street Parking Garage, 413 East 3rd Street | \$16,000,000 | Completed |
| 1338 East Fourth Street | \$1,500,000 | Under Construction |
| Brinker Lofts - 321 Adams Street Commerical Portions | \$2,000,000 | Residential Portion Complete |
| 548 North New Street | \$8,300,000 | Plans Approved |
| Laros Apartments - 601-699 East Broad Street | \$30,000,000 | Under Renovation |
| Martin Tower - 8th Avenue | \$100,000,000 | Plan Approved |
| Pektor Mixed Use - 404 East 3rd Street | \$6,200,000 | Plans Submitted |
| Skyline West - 143 West Broad Street | \$15,000,000 | Plan Approved |
| South New Street Apartments, 319-327 South New Street | \$250,000,000 | Plan Approved |
| The Lofts at Third and Taylor Streets - 307-311 East 3rd Street | \$13,000,000 | Under Construction |
| 4th and Vine Streets | \$19,000,000 | Plan Approved |
| Boyd - 26-44 West Broad Street | \$30,000,000 | Under Construction |
| 250 East Broad Street | \$12,000,000 | Under Construction |
| Lofts at Linden - 2950-70 Linden Street | \$10,000,000 | Under Construction |
| 14-36 West 3rd Street | \$22,000,000 | Plan Approved |
| Union Crossing 218-226 West Union Boulevard | \$9,500,000 | Plan Approved |
| Tower Place (Phase I-MoBs) - 1170 8th Avenue | \$40,000,000 | Under Renovation |
| "Mixed Use Commercial & Residential" 128 East 3rd Street | \$11,000,000 | Under Construction |
| Polk Street Parking Garage (Phase II) - 413-415 East 3rd Street | \$12,000,000 | Plan Approved |
| Serfass formerly Boys & Girls Club - 117 East 4th Street | \$20,000,000 | Under Renovation |
| 610 Flats, 83-car parking lot - 702 East 3rd Street | \$28,000,000 | Plan Sumitted |
| Mixed-Use Subtotal | \$675,500,000 | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

| | | Plan Approved |
|---|---------------|---|
| Cantelmi E-Commerce / Hardware - 507 Evans Street "Tru by Hilton" - 1610 Spillman Drive | | Completed |
| M&J Outdoor Services - 2467 Ringhoffer Road | | Under Construction |
| Cigars International - 1810 Spillman Drive | | On Hold |
| Sheetz - 1780 East 4th Street | | Completed |
| Sheetz - 3201 Schoenersville Road | | Plan Approved |
| Commercial Restaurant (Starbucks) - 2571-2651 Easton Avenue | \$750,000 | Under Construction |
| Taco Bell - 1620 East 4th Street | \$1,600,000 | Plan Approved |
| Home2Suite by Hilton - 2011 City Line Road | \$9,000,000 | Completed |
| Westgate Mall, Phase III, 2285-2425 Schoenersville Road | | Plan Approved |
| Westgate Mall Public Improvements | \$1,000,000 | Under Construction |
| Wilbur Mansion Hotel & Event Center - 202 Wyandotte Street | \$1,800,000 | Completed |
| Autozone - 505 Wyandotte Street | \$1,800,000 | Completed |
| Wawa Gas Station/Conv. Store - 774-784 Hellertown Road | \$6,000,000 | Completed |
| Royal Farms Market/Gas Station - 2355 Avenue A | \$8,000,000 | Withdrawn |
| Casino Expansion - 77 Wind Creek Boulevard | \$90,000,000 | Completed |
| mmercial | | |
| Industrial Subtotal | \$158,010,000 | |
| "Majectic Bethlehem Center - McKesson" - 3769 Commerce Center Blvd | | Plan Under Review |
| "Phoenix Tube" - 925 Bethlehem Drive | | Plan Under Review |
| "Bosch Rexroth Waterhouse Expansion" - 2300 City Line Road | | Plan Sumitted |
| Chan & Chan USA, Inc 2320 Avenue A | | Completed |
| US Cold Storage - 15 Emery Street | \$78,400,000 | Under Construction |
| "Speculative" - 1010 Harvard Avenue | \$6,960,000 | Plan Approved |
| Axium Plastics - 2680 Commerce Center Boulevard | \$13,000,000 | Plan Approved |
| Majestic Bethlehem Center - 3677 Commerce Center Boulevard | | Plan Approved |
| LVIP VII Lot 81 - 1025 Feather Way | \$12,000,000 | Completed |
| 1405 Easton Road Expansion | \$8,000,000 | Under Renovation / Portions Comple Completed |

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

Requests For Information

Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information and complete financial statements for the discretely presented component units should be addressed to the Administration Department, City of Bethlehem, 10 East Church Street, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18018.

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total Primary Government | Component Units | Total Reporting Entity |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Assets | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 71,692,961 | \$ 39,577,735 | \$ 111,270,696 | \$ 3,779,247 | \$ 115,049,943 |
| Investments | 150 | - | 150 | 6,180,417 | 6,180,567 |
| Receivables (net of allowance for | | | | | |
| uncollectibles): | | | | | |
| Taxes | 5,481,595 | - | 5,481,595 | - | 5,481,595 |
| Accounts | 1,123,935 | 11,135,249 | 12,259,184 | 79,079 | 12,338,263 |
| Leases | 149,679 | 102,299 | 251,978 | 453,170 | 705,148 |
| Other | 1,078,693 | - | 1,078,693 | 235,755 | 1,314,448 |
| Accrued interest | - | 33 | 33 | - | 33 |
| Due from other governments | 7,102,791 | - | 7,102,791 | - | 7,102,791 |
| Internal balances | 838,092 | (838,092) | - | - | - |
| Inventories | 708,086 | 542,024 | 1,250,110 | - | 1,250,110 |
| Prepaid expenses | - | | | 29,078 | 29,078 |
| Total current assets | 88,175,982 | 50,519,248 | 138,695,230 | 10,756,746 | 149,451,976 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | |
| Loans receivable | 1,124,502 | - | 1,124,502 | - | 1,124,502 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | - | 2,994,698 | 2,994,698 | 238 | 2,994,936 |
| Restricted investments | - | 12,881,558 | 12,881,558 | 3,194,005 | 16,075,563 |
| Lease, net | 3,685,057 | 191,232 | 3,876,289 | 8,005,271 | 11,881,560 |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | 8,537,455 | 6,736,349 | 15,273,804 | 6,114,746 | 21,388,550 |
| Capital assets, net | 52,424,164 | 83,691,803 | 136,115,967 | 70,158,936 | 206,274,903 |
| Other assets | 19,488 | | 19,488 | | 19,488 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 65,790,666 | 106,495,640 | 172,286,306 | 87,473,196 | 259,759,502 |
| Total Assets | 153,966,648 | 157,014,888 | 310,981,536 | 98,229,942 | 409,211,478 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Deferred outflows of | . | | | | |
| resources - pensions | 30,237,924 | 4,471,012 | 34,708,936 | 405,274 | 35,114,210 |
| Deferred outflows of | 30,237,324 | ., +, 1,012 | 3 .,, 00,550 | 403,214 | 33,114,210 |
| resources - other post-employment | | | | | |
| benefits | 1,085,316 | 208,647 | 1,293,963 | | 1,293,963 |
| Deferred charge on refunding | 8,067,235 | 156,880 | 8,224,115 | 378,338 | 8,602,453 |
| | 2,007,233 | | 5,22 1,225 | 3.0,000 | 5,002,133 |
| Total Deferred Outflows | | | | | |
| of Resources | 39,390,475 | 4,836,539 | 44,227,014 | 783,612 | 45,010,626 |
| | | | | | (Continued) |

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total Primary Government | Component Units | Total Reporting Entity |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and other | | | | | |
| accrued expenses | 2,986,110 | 2,705,341 | 5,691,451 | 963,703 | 6,655,154 |
| Accrued payroll | 1,910,031 | 379,896 | 2,289,927 | 71,555 | 2,361,482 |
| Accrued vacation and other | | | | | |
| compensated absences | 810,617 | 642,183 | 1,452,800 | 16,728 | 1,469,528 |
| Interest payable | 506,343 | 296,797 | 803,140 | 286,479 | 1,089,619 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 8,380,000 | 8,538,551 | 16,918,551 | 4,546,000 | 21,464,551 |
| Current portion of lease | | | | | |
| obligations | 391,003 | 183,407 | 574,410 | - | 574,410 |
| Unearned revenue | 5,840,461 | - | 5,840,461 | 467,291 | 6,307,752 |
| Escrow liabilities | 1,383,492 | - | 1,383,492 | | 1,383,492 |
| Total current liabilities | 22,208,057 | 12,746,175 | 34,954,232 | 6,351,756 | 41,305,988 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accrued vacation and other | | | | | |
| compensated absences, net of | | | | | |
| current portion | 3,649,501 | - | 3,649,501 | - | 3,649,501 |
| Accrued sick pay | - | 140,961 | 140,961 | - | 140,961 |
| Long-term debt, net | 77,948,964 | 74,303,356 | 152,252,320 | 38,954,415 | 191,206,735 |
| Lease obligation, net of | | | | | |
| current portion | 563,931 | 156,835 | 720,766 | - | 720,766 |
| Net pension liability | 47,010,942 | 2,936,599 | 49,947,541 | 289,986 | 50,237,527 |
| Total other post-employment | | | | | |
| benefits liability | 10,729,074 | 1,980,634 | 12,709,708 | - | 12,709,708 |
| Unearned revenue | | 3,536,687 | 3,536,687 | | 3,536,687 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 139,902,412 | 83,055,072 | 222,957,484 | 39,244,401 | 262,201,885 |
| Total Liabilities | 162,110,469 | 95,801,247 | 257,911,716 | 45,596,157 | 303,507,873 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources - leases | 2 475 404 | 272 247 | 2 447 744 | 0.450.441 | 11 000 103 |
| Deferred inflows of resources - pensions | 3,175,494 | 272,247 | 3,447,741 | 8,458,441 | 11,906,182 |
| Deferred inflows of resources - pensions Deferred inflows of | 1,768,155 | - | 1,768,155 | 119,750 | 1,887,905 |
| resources - other post-employment | | | | | |
| benefits | 2,688,944 | 390,107 | 3,079,051 | | 3,079,051 |
| Deferred gain on refunding | 2,088,344 | 2,662,189 | 2,662,189 | _ | 2,662,189 |
| | | 2,002,189 | 2,002,183 | | 2,002,183 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 7 622 502 | 2 224 542 | 10.057.126 | 0 570 101 | 10 525 227 |
| | 7,632,593 | 3,324,543 | 10,957,136 | 8,578,191 | 19,535,327 |
| Net Position | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 46,699,680 | 19,406,660 | 66,106,340 | 32,650,226 | 98,756,566 |
| Restricted | 1,125,700 | - | 1,125,700 | 3,509,690 | 4,635,390 |
| Unrestricted | (24,211,319) | 43,318,977 | 19,107,658 | 8,679,290 | 27,786,948 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 23,614,061 | \$ 62,725,637 | \$ 86,339,698 | \$ 44,839,206 | \$ 131,178,904 |
| | | | | | (Concluded) |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | | | | Prog | gram Revenues | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------------|----|------------------------|------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | | Operating | | Capital | |
| | | | | Charges for Grants and | | Grants and | Grants and | | |
| Function/Programs: | | Expenses | | Services | C | ontributions | Contributions | | |
| Primary government: | | _ | | _ | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | =' | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 888,956 | \$ | - | \$ | 105,000 | \$ | - | |
| Administrative | | 989,333 | | 257,204 | | - | | - | |
| Community development | | 10,491,233 | | 5,670,758 | | 3,676,310 | | 38,607 | |
| Parks and public property | | 1,022,276 | | 1,403,787 | | 16,000 | | 34,415 | |
| Public works | | 17,759,617 | | 1,238,039 | | 2,364,158 | | 833,746 | |
| Police | | 22,724,550 | | 2,404,271 | | 618,133 | | - | |
| Fire | | 15,120,016 | | 4,267,997 | | 63,094 | | 334,982 | |
| General expenditures | | 12,185,826 | | - | | - | | - | |
| Civic | | 1,172,298 | | - | | - | | - | |
| Library | | 1,612,835 | | - | | - | | - | |
| Program expenditures | | 1,976,909 | | - | | 1,972,988 | | - | |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 3,114,313 | | | | - | | - | |
| Total governmental activities | | 89,058,162 | | 15,242,056 | | 8,815,683 | | 1,241,750 | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Fund | | 19,022,685 | | 25,056,670 | | 1,723,258 | | - | |
| Sewer Fund | | 15,131,596 | | 19,070,497 | | 112,526 | | 27,807 | |
| Other non-major fund | | 3,208,424 | | 6,185,201 | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities | | 37,362,705 | | 50,312,368 | | 1,835,784 | | 27,807 | |
| Total primary government | \$ | 126,420,867 | \$ | 65,554,424 | \$ | 10,651,467 | \$ | 1,269,557 | |
| Component units: | | | | | | | | | |
| Bethlehem Parking Authority | \$ | 6,968,426 | \$ | 8,081,883 | \$ | 576,737 | \$ | - | |
| Bethlehem Public Library | | 3,919,074 | | 150,710 | | 2,693,771 | | 370,903 | |
| Bethlehem Redevelopment Authority | | 932,432 | | _ | | 126,596 | | - | |
| Total component units | \$ | 11,819,932 | \$ | 8,232,593 | \$ | 3,397,104 | \$ | 370,903 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

General Revenues:

Real estate taxes and other taxes Grants and other charges not restricted to specific programs

Investment income

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position:

Beginning of year

End of year

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

| | | Prima | ary Government | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------|----|--------------------|
| Governmental Business-Type | | | | Component | Reporting | | | |
| | Activities | | Activities | Total | | Units | _ | Entity |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | (783,956) | \$ | - | \$ (783,956) | \$ | - | \$ | (783 <i>,</i> 956) |
| | (732,129) | | - | (732,129) | | - | | (732,129) |
| | (1,105,558) | | - | (1,105,558) | | - | | (1,105,558) |
| | 431,926 | | - | 431,926 | | - | | 431,926 |
| | (13,323,674) | | - | (13,323,674) | | - | | (13,323,674) |
| | (19,702,146) | | - | (19,702,146) | | - | | (19,702,146) |
| | (10,453,943) | | - | (10,453,943) | | - | | (10,453,943) |
| | (12,185,826) | | - | (12,185,826) | | - | | (12,185,826) |
| | (1,172,298) | | - | (1,172,298) | | - | | (1,172,298) |
| | (1,612,835) | | - | (1,612,835) | | - | | (1,612,835) |
| | (3,921) | | - | (3,921) | | - | | (3,921) |
| | (3,114,313) | | | (3,114,313) | | | | (3,114,313) |
| | (63,758,673) | | - | (63,758,673) | | - | | (63,758,673) |
| | - | | 7,757,243 | 7,757,243 | | - | | 7,757,243 |
| | _ | | 4,079,234 | 4,079,234 | | - | | 4,079,234 |
| | - | | 2,976,777 | 2,976,777 | | - | | 2,976,777 |
| | - | | 14,813,254 | 14,813,254 | | - | | 14,813,254 |
| | (63,758,673) | | 14,813,254 | (48,945,419) | | - | | (48,945,419) |
| | _ | | - | - | | 1,690,194 | | 1,690,194 |
| | _ | | _ | _ | | (703,690) | | (703,690) |
| | | | <u>-</u> | | | (805,836) | | (805,836 |
| | - | | - | - | | 180,668 | | 180,668 |
| | 53,318,117 | | - | 53,318,117 | | - | | 53,318,117 |
| | 22,239,576 | | - | 22,239,576 | | - | | 22,239,576 |
| | 3,146,542 | | 2,128,036 | 5,274,578 | | 652,578 | | 5,927,156 |
| | 4,058,866 | | (4,058,866) | - | | - | | - |
| | 82,763,101 | | (1,930,830) | 80,832,271 | | 652,578 | | 81,484,849 |
| | 19,004,428 | | 12,882,424 | 31,886,852 | | 833,246 | | 32,720,098 |
| | 4,609,633 | | 49,843,213 | 54,452,846 | | 44,005,960 | | 98,458,806 |
| \$ | 23,614,061 | \$ | 62,725,637 | \$ 86,339,698 | \$ | 44,839,206 | \$ | 131,178,904 |
| ~ | _5,5_7,55 | | 32,723,037 | 30,000,000 | 7 | 11,000,200 | | 101,170,00 |

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | Non-Utility | 5.1. | Other | + | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | Capital | Debt | Non-Major | Total | |
| | General Fund | Improvements Fund | Service Fund | Governmental Funds | Governmental Funds | |
| Assets | General Fund | Fullu | Fullu | Fullus | Fullus | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 55,337,400 | \$ 11,995,241 | \$ - | \$ 3,267,200 | \$ 70,599,841 | |
| Investments | \$ 55,557,400 - | 150 | - - | ٦ 3,207,200 | 150 | |
| Receivables, net: | | 130 | | | 130 | |
| Taxes | 5,481,595 | _ | _ | _ | 5,481,595 | |
| Accounts | 1,123,935 | _ | - | - | 1,123,935 | |
| Leases | 3,834,736 | _ | - | - | 3,834,736 | |
| Loans | - | _ | _ | 1,124,502 | 1,124,502 | |
| Other | 1,075,164 | 3,529 | - | - | 1,078,693 | |
| Due from other funds | 2,580,162 | 178,500 | - | - | 2,758,662 | |
| Due from other governments | 4,400,616 | 2,244,415 | - | 457,760 | 7,102,791 | |
| Total Assets | \$ 73,833,608 | \$ 14,421,835 | \$ - | \$ 4,849,462 | \$ 93,104,905 | |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows | | | | | | |
| of Resources, and Fund Balance | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and other | | | | | | |
| accrued expenses | \$ 1,404,303 | \$ 153,128 | \$ - | \$ 501,304 | \$ 2,058,735 | |
| Accrued payroll | 1,910,031 | - | - | - | 1,910,031 | |
| Accrued vacation and other | | | | | | |
| compensated absences | 810,617 | - | - | - | 810,617 | |
| Due to other funds | - | 1,765,570 | - | 155,000 | 1,920,570 | |
| Escrow liabilities | 1,383,492 | - | - | - | 1,383,492 | |
| Unearned revenues | 2,404,074 | 13,517 | | 3,422,870 | 5,840,461 | |
| Total Liabilities | 7,912,517 | 1,932,215 | - | 4,079,174 | 13,923,906 | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - leases | 3,175,494 | - | - | - | 3,175,494 | |
| Unavailable revenue - taxes | 2,848,241 | | | | 2,848,241 | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 6,023,735 | | | | 6,023,735 | |
| Fund Balance: | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Community development | 231,467 | - | - | - | 231,467 | |
| Capital projects | - | 12,489,620 | - | - | 12,489,620 | |
| Public works | - | - | - | 770,288 | 770,288 | |
| Assigned for capital projects | 9,328,992 | - | - | - | 9,328,992 | |
| Assigned for excess medical claims | 1,434,957 | - | - | - | 1,434,957 | |
| Unassigned | 48,901,940 | | | | 48,901,940 | |
| Total Fund Balance | 59,897,356 | 12,489,620 | | 770,288 | 73,157,264 | |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows | | | | | | |
| of Resources, and Fund Balance | \$ 73,833,608 | \$ 14,421,835 | \$ - | \$ 4,849,462 | \$ 93,104,905 | |

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Total Fund Balance - Governmental Funds | \$ 73,157,264 |
|--|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | 60,961,619 |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions | 30,237,924 |
| Deferred outflows related to other post-employment benefits | 1,085,316 |
| Real estate taxes and earned income taxes not collected until subsequent to year-end are recognized as revenue in the | |
| statement of net position. | 2,848,241 |
| Inventory is recorded on the statement of net position. | 708,086 |
| Accrued vacation and other compensated absences not due within the next twelve months are recorded on the statement of net | |
| position. | (3,649,501) |
| Net pension liability and deferred inflows related to pensions | (48,779,097) |
| Total other post-employment benefits liability and deferred inflows related to other post-employment benefits | (13,418,018) |
| Prepaid bond insurance and deferred charge on refunding are amortized on the statement of net position. | 8,086,723 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds and notes payable and capital lease obligations, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | |
| Bonds and notes, net related discounts and premiums | (86,328,964) |
| Leases, net of related deferred inflows of resources | (954,934) |
| Accrued interest payable is included on the statement of net | |
| position. | (506,343) |
| Assets and liabilities of the internal service fund reported in the | |
| statement of net position are used to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds and are not reported in the governmental funds. | |
| to marviada funds and are not reported in the governmental funds. | 165,745 |
| Net Position - Governmental Activities | \$ 23,614,061 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Parameter | General Fund | Non-Utility Capital Improvements Fund | Debt Service Fund | Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | ć F1.CF0.FC0 | ć | ć | ć | ć F1.CF0.FC0 |
| Taxes | \$ 51,650,568 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 51,650,568 |
| Licenses and permits | 3,535,918 | 1 560 644 | - | 2 006 027 | 3,535,918 |
| Intergovernmental revenues Fines and forfeitures | 14,733,862 | 1,560,644 | - | 3,996,927 | 20,291,433 |
| Departmental earnings | 330,542 8,666,727 | - | - | - | 330,542 8,666,727 |
| Other charges | 1,481,090 | - | - | - | 1,481,090 |
| Municipal recreation | | - | - | - | |
| Investment income | 626,669 2,682,891 | 409,037 | - | - E4 614 | 626,669 |
| Host fee | | 409,037 | - | 54,614 | 3,146,542 |
| | 11,678,178 | - | - | - | 11,678,178 |
| Other | 465,511 | 567,587 | - | 5,605 | 1,038,703 |
| Total revenues | 95,851,956 | 2,537,268 | | 4,057,146 | 102,446,370 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | 855,006 | - | - | - | 855,006 |
| Administrative | 1,194,518 | - | - | - | 1,194,518 |
| Community development | 10,369,746 | - | - | - | 10,369,746 |
| Public works | 10,051,076 | - | - | 1,899,992 | 11,951,068 |
| Police | 23,019,579 | - | - | - | 23,019,579 |
| Fire | 15,628,081 | - | - | - | 15,628,081 |
| General expenditures | 12,573,636 | - | - | - | 12,573,636 |
| Civic | 1,066,639 | - | - | - | 1,066,639 |
| Library | 1,431,503 | - | - | - | 1,431,503 |
| Program expenditures | - | | = | 1,976,909 | 1,976,909 |
| Capital outlays | - | 5,427,281 | | - | 5,427,281 |
| Debt service - principal | 1,042,192 | - | 8,110,000 | - | 9,152,192 |
| Debt service - interest | 53,565 | | 2,773,206 | | 2,826,771 |
| Total expenditures | 77,285,541 | 5,427,281 | 10,883,206 | 3,876,901 | 97,472,929 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | 18,566,415 | (2,890,013) | (10,883,206) | 180,245 | 4,973,441 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | |
| Lease proceeds | 282,596 | - | - | - | 282,596 |
| Transfers in | 3,124,251 | 5,481,307 | 10,883,206 | - | 19,488,764 |
| Transfers out | (15,408,050) | (21,848) | | | (15,429,898) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (12,001,203) | 5,459,459 | 10,883,206 | | 4,341,462 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 6,565,212 | 2,569,446 | = | 180,245 | 9,314,903 |
| Fund Balance: | | | | | |
| Beginning of the year | 53,332,144 | 9,920,174 | = | 590,043 | 63,842,361 |
| End of the year | \$ 59,897,356 | \$ 12,489,620 | \$ - | \$ 770,288 | \$ 73,157,264 |

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Net Change in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds | \$ 9,314,903 |
|--|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different | |
| because: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the | |
| statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated | |
| useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital | |
| outlays (\$6,158,944) were less than depreciation (\$8,162,537) in the current period. | (2,003,593) |
| Revenues related to real estate taxes and earned income taxes in the statement of | |
| activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues | 1 557 254 |
| in the funds. | 1,557,354 |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial | |
| resources to governmental funds, while repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, | |
| however, has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of those | |
| differences in the treatment of long-term debt. | |
| Issuance of lease | (282,596) |
| Repayment of principal | 9,152,192 |
| Accrued interest expense on long-term debt is reported in the statement of activities, | |
| but does not require the use of current financial resources; therefore, accrued | |
| interest expense is not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | 47,278 |
| Change in deferred outflows of resources related to pensions in the statement of | |
| activities. | (164,440) |
| Change in deferred outflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits | |
| in the statement of activities. | (262,412) |
| Change in inventory in the statement of activities. | (93,743) |
| Change in accrued vacation and other compensated absences not due within the next | |
| twelve months in the statement of activities. | (249,787) |
| Change in net pension liability and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions | |
| in the statement of activities. | 629,151 |
| Change in other post-employment benefits liability and deferred inflows of resources | |
| related to other post-employment benefits in the statement of activities. | 1,307,132 |
| Governmental funds report the effect of bond insurance, premiums, discounts, | |
| deferred charges on refunding, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas | |
| these amounts are amortized in the statement of activities. | (334,821) |
| Activities of the internal service fund are reported as net loss within the statement of | 207 010 |
| activities. | 387,810 |
| Change in Net Position - Governmental Activities | \$ 19,004,428 |

BALANCE SHEET - PROPRIETARY FUNDS

DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | | | Enterpr | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------|------|------------|-----|---------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| | | Water | | Sewer | | Other | | | | Internal |
| | Fund | | Fund | | Ent | erprise Funds | | Total | | Service |
| Assets and Deferred Outflows | | | | | | | | | | |
| of Resources | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: | _" | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets: | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 13,535,365 | \$ | 19,253,343 | \$ | 6,789,027 | \$ | 39,577,735 | \$ | 1,093,120 |
| Accounts receivable, net | | 4,759,519 | | 4,870,157 | | 1,505,573 | | 11,135,249 | | - |
| Accrued interest | | 33 | | - | | - | | 33 | | - |
| Lease receivable | | - | | - | | 102,299 | | 102,299 | | - |
| Due from other funds | | - | | 55,000 | | 10,570 | | 65,570 | | - |
| Inventories | | 377,753 | | 156,586 | | 7,685 | | 542,024 | | - |
| Total current assets | | 18,672,670 | | 24,335,086 | | 8,415,154 | | 51,422,910 | | 1,093,120 |
| Restricted assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 2,994,698 | | - | | - | | 2,994,698 | | - |
| Investments | | 12,881,558 | | - | | - | | 12,881,558 | | - |
| Lease receivable, net | | - | | - | | 191,232 | | 191,232 | | - |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | | 1,118,630 | | 5,428,029 | | 189,690 | | 6,736,349 | | - |
| Capital assets, net | | 59,451,579 | | 19,514,490 | | 4,725,734 | | 83,691,803 | | - |
| Other assets | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | | 95,119,135 | | 49,277,605 | | 13,521,810 | _ | 157,918,550 | | 1,093,120 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: | = | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources - | | | | | | | | | | |
| pensions | | 1,951,840 | | 2,266,691 | | 252,481 | | 4,471,012 | | - |
| Deferred outflows of resources - | | | | | | | | | | |
| other post-employement | | | | | | | | | | |
| benefits | | 124,816 | | 72,654 | | 11,177 | | 208,647 | | - |
| Deferred charge on refunding | | - | | 156,880 | | - | | 156,880 | | - |
| Total Deferred Outflows of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resources | | 2,076,656 | | 2,496,225 | | 263,658 | | 4,836,539 | | _ |
| | | _,0,0,000 | | _, 130,223 | | 200,000 | | 1,000,000 | | |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ | 97,195,791 | \$ | 51,773,830 | \$ | 13,785,468 | \$ | 162,755,089 | \$ | 1,093,120 |
| | | | ÷ | , , | | | $\dot{-}$ | , , , | <u> </u> | , , |

(Continued)

| | Water | Sewer | Other | | Internal |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Fund | Fund | Enterprise Funds | Total | Service |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of | | | | | |
| Resources, and Net Position | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and other | | | | | |
| accrued expenses | \$ 162,237 | \$ 1,054,166 | \$ 278,648 | \$ 1,495,051 | \$ 927,375 |
| Accrued payroll | 181,325 | 182,641 | 15,930 | 379,896 | - |
| Accrued vacation and other | | | | | |
| compensated absences | 323,555 | 287,842 | 30,786 | 642,183 | - |
| Construction accounts payable | 1,210,290 | - | - | 1,210,290 | - |
| Interest payable | 210,871 | 77,497 | 8,429 | 296,797 | - |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 6,888,980 | 1,574,571 | 75,000 | 8,538,551 | - |
| Current portion of lease | | | | | |
| obligation | 65,556 | 117,851 | - | 183,407 | - |
| Due to other funds | | | 903,662 | 903,662 | |
| Total current liabilities | 9,042,814 | 3,294,568 | 1,312,455 | 13,649,837 | 927,375 |
| Accrued sick pay | 86,407 | 46,283 | 8,271 | 140,961 | - |
| Long-term debt, net | 53,845,850 | 19,087,506 | 1,370,000 | 74,303,356 | - |
| Lease obligation, net | 41,526 | 115,309 | - | 156,835 | - |
| Net pension liability | 1,281,984 | 1,488,811 | 165,804 | 2,936,599 | - |
| Total other post-employment | | | | | |
| benefits liability | 1,184,844 | 689,685 | 106,105 | 1,980,634 | - |
| Unearned revenue | 319,200 | 3,217,487 | - | 3,536,687 | - |
| Total Liabilities | 65,802,625 | 27,939,649 | 2,962,635 | 96,704,909 | 927,375 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources - | - | | | | |
| leases | - | - | 272,247 | 272,247 | - |
| Deferred inflows of resources - | | | | | |
| other post-employement | | | | | |
| benefits | 233,367 | 135,841 | 20,899 | 390,107 | - |
| Deferred gain on refunding | 2,662,189 | - | - - | 2,662,189 | - |
| Total Deferred Inflows of | | | | | |
| Resources | 2,895,556 | 135,841 | 293,146 | 3,324,543 | _ |
| Net Position: | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 11,732,074 | 4,204,162 | 3,470,424 | 19,406,660 | _ |
| Unrestricted | 16,765,536 | 19,494,178 | 7,059,263 | 43,318,977 | 165,745 |
| Total Net Position | 28,497,610 | 23,698,340 | 10,529,687 | 62,725,637 | 165,745 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred | 20,137,010 | 23,030,310 | 10,323,007 | 02,723,037 | 103,7 13 |
| Inflows of Resources, and | | | | | |
| Net Position | \$ 97,195,791 | \$ 51,773,830 | \$ 13,785,468 | \$ 162,755,089 | \$ 1,093,120 |
| - | . ,, | | | | (Concluded) |
| | | | | | (555/4464) |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN IN NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Water | Sewer | Other | | Internal | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Fund | Fund | Enterprise Funds | Total | Service | | |
| Operating Revenues: | <u> </u> | | | - | - | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 24,158,57 | 5 \$ 17,246,513 | \$ 6,068,788 | \$ 47,473,876 | \$ 12,703,520 | | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and fringe benefits | 4,327,34 | 9 4,534,091 | 748,154 | 9,609,594 | - | | |
| Professional fees | 614,66 | 6 80,983 | 289,877 | 985,526 | - | | |
| Utilities | 223,61 | 6 599,085 | 22,432 | 845,133 | - | | |
| Maintenance and repairs | 222,71 | 3 596,812 | 472,208 | 1,291,733 | - | | |
| Department contracts | 595,40 | 1 866,902 | 141,623 | 1,603,926 | - | | |
| Supplies | 642,15 | 1 909,585 | 124,949 | 1,676,685 | - | | |
| Service charges | 2,972,93 | 2 2,033,914 | 638,149 | 5,644,995 | - | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 6,113,74 | 4,836,895 | 605,620 | 11,556,259 | - | | |
| Insurance claims | | | - | - | 12,564,690 | | |
| Administration | | | - | - | 52,457 | | |
| Other | 454,66 | 150,811 | 112,796 | 718,268 | | | |
| Total operating expenses | 16,167,23 | 3 14,609,078 | 3,155,808 | 33,932,119 | 12,617,147 | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 7,991,34 | 2,637,435 | 2,912,980 | 13,541,757 | 86,373 | | |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses): | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | | 4 730,370 | 207,352 | 2,128,036 | 3,112 | | |
| Intergovernmental grants | 1,723,25 | 8 112,526 | - | 1,835,784 | - | | |
| Interest expense | (2,855,45 | 2) (522,518) | (52,616) | (3,430,586) | - | | |
| Tapping fees | | - 696,480 | - | 696,480 | - | | |
| Other revenues | 898,09 | 5 1,155,311 | 116,413 | 2,169,819 | 298,325 | | |
| Total non-operating revenues | | | | | | | |
| (expenses) | 956,21 | 5 2,172,169 | 271,149 | 3,399,533 | 301,437 | | |
| Change in net position before transfers | 8,947,55 | 7 4,809,604 | 3,184,129 | 16,941,290 | 387,810 | | |
| Transfers in | | | 21,848 | 21,848 | - | | |
| Transfers out | (564,75 | (3,131,686) | (384,273) | (4,080,714) | | | |
| Change in Net Position | 8,382,80 | 2 1,677,918 | 2,821,704 | 12,882,424 | 387,810 | | |
| Net Position: | <u></u> | | | | | | |
| Beginning of year | 20,114,80 | 22,020,422 | 7,707,983 | 49,843,213 | (222,065) | | |
| End of year | \$ 28,497,61 | 0 \$ 23,698,340 | \$ 10,529,687 | \$ 62,725,637 | \$ 165,745 | | |

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | | Other | | Internal |
|--|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Water Fund | Sewer Fund | Enterprise Funds | Total | Service |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities: | | | | | |
| Receipts from customers | \$ 23,731,610 | \$ 17,375,180 | \$ 5,766,300 | \$ 46,873,090 | \$ 12,703,520 |
| Payments to suppliers for services | (5,633,038) | (5,217,208) | (1,742,063) | (12,592,309) | (11,931,263) |
| Payment to employees | (4,370,917) | (4,456,915) | (746,239) | (9,574,071) | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) | | | | | |
| operating activities | 13,727,655 | 7,701,057 | 3,277,998 | 24,706,710 | 772,257 |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital | | , , | | | |
| Financing Activities: | | | | | |
| Net transfers in (out) | (564,755) | (3,131,686) | (384,273) | (4,080,714) | - |
| Other revenues received | 881,295 | 1,061,132 | 132,632 | 2,075,059 | 298,325 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) | | | | | |
| noncapital financing activities | 316,540 | (2,070,554) | (251,641) | (2,005,655) | 298,325 |
| Cash Flows From Capital and Related | | | | | |
| Financing Activities: | | | | | |
| Acquisition and construction of | = | | | | |
| capital assets | (6,063,399) | (4,627,511) | (1,124,739) | (11,815,649) | - |
| Principal payments on debt | (7,230,000) | (1,515,859) | (70,000) | (8,815,859) | - |
| Interest payments on debt | (1,675,848) | (533,063) | (53,025) | (2,261,936) | - |
| Principal payments on lease | | | | | |
| obligations | (172,088) | (362,220) | - | (534,308) | - |
| Intergovernmental grants | 1,723,258 | 112,526 | - | 1,835,784 | - |
| Tapping fees | | 447,550 | | 447,550 | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital | | | | | |
| and related financing activities | (13,418,077) | (6,478,577) | (1,247,764) | (21,144,418) | - |
| Cash Flows From Investing | | | | | |
| Activities: | | | | | |
| Net sale (purchase) of investments | 2,008,851 | - | - | 2,008,851 | - |
| Interest and dividends on investments | 1,190,314 | 730,370 | 207,352 | 2,128,036 | 3,112 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) | | | | | |
| investing activities | 3,199,165 | 730,370 | 207,352 | 4,136,887 | 3,112 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash | | | | | |
| and Cash Equivalents | 3,825,283 | (117,704) | 1,985,945 | 5,693,524 | 1,073,694 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | | | | |
| Beginning of year | 12,704,780 | 19,371,047 | 4,803,082 | 36,878,909 | 19,426 |
| End of year | \$ 16,530,063 | \$ 19,253,343 | \$ 6,789,027 | \$ 42,572,433 | \$ 1,093,120 |
| - 1 | ,, | ,,. | ,, | | . , |

(Continued)

| | Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------|----|-------------|------|---------------|----|-------------|----------|---------|
| | Water | | | Sewer Other | | | | | Internal | |
| | | Fund | | Fund | Ente | erprise Funds | | Total | | Service |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: | \$ | 7,991,342 | \$ | 2,637,435 | \$ | 2,912,980 | \$ | 13,541,757 | \$ | 86,373 |
| Depreciation and amortization Changes in balance sheet accounts: | | 6,113,744 | | 4,836,895 | | 605,620 | | 11,556,259 | | - |
| Accounts receivable | | (426,965) | | 128,667 | | (302,488) | | (600,786) | | _ |
| Inventories Deferred outflows of resources - | | (12,875) | | (68,741) | | 889 | | (80,727) | | - |
| pensions Deferred outflows of resources - other post-employment | | (1,199,104) | | (1,392,495) | | (155,116) | | (2,746,715) | | - |
| benefits liability Accrued vacation and other | | 27,227 | | 12,311 | | 2,239 | | 41,777 | | - |
| compensated absences | | 6,295 | | 17,194 | | (2,248) | | 21,241 | | - |
| Accrued payroll | | 8,193 | | 14,405 | | (2,917) | | 19,681 | | - |
| Accounts payable and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| accrued expenses | | 105,977 | | 89,625 | | 59,082 | | 254,684 | | 685,884 |
| Net pension asset | | 3,554,547 | | 4,128,375 | | 459,594 | | 8,142,516 | | - |
| Net pension liability | | 1,281,984 | | 1,488,811 | | 165,804 | | 2,936,599 | | - |
| Total OPEB liability | | (189,555) | | (78,361) | | (7,900) | | (275,816) | | - |
| Deferred inflows of resources - pensions Deferred inflows of resources - other post-employment | | (3,557,988) | | (4,132,371) | | (460,039) | | (8,150,398) | | - |
| benefits liability | | 24,833 | | 19,307 | | 2,498 | | 46,638 | | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | \$ | 13,727,655 | \$ | 7,701,057 | \$ | 3,277,998 | \$ | 24,706,710 | \$ | 772,257 |
| Non-cash Capital and Related Financing Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accretion of capital appreciation bonds | \$ | 1,886,428 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,886,428 | \$ | - |
| Issuance of leases | \$ | 129,630 | \$ | 236,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 365,630 | \$ | - |

(Concluded)

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Employee Benefit Trust Fund | (| Custodial Fund |
|---|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| Assets | | | Tana |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ - | \$ | 705,489 |
| Interest and dividends receivable | 322,007 | | - |
| Investments | 210,101,644 | | - |
| Total Assets | 210,423,651 | | 705,489 |
| Net Position | | | |
| Restricted for employees' retirement benefits | | | |
| and other purposes | 210,423,651 | | 705,489 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 210,423,651 | \$ | 705,489 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Employee | |
|---|----------------|-------------------|
| | Benefit | Custodial Fund |
| Additions: | Trust Fund | <u> </u> |
| Contributions: | | |
| Employee contributions | \$ 1,488,801 | \$ - |
| Employer contributions | 8,645,580 | |
| Total contributions | 10,134,381 | |
| Funds received on behalf of others | | 365,627 |
| Investment earnings (losses): | | |
| Investment income | 3,088,320 | 76,217 |
| Realized and unrealized gains (losses), net | 20,443,194 | |
| Total investment earnings (loss) | 23,531,514 | 76,217 |
| Less investment expense | (1,034,144) | |
| Net investment earnings (losses) | 22,497,370 | 76,217 |
| Total additions | 32,631,751 | 441,844 |
| Deductions: | | |
| Benefits paid | 14,984,122 | - |
| Disbursements made on behalf of others | | 302,771 |
| Total deductions | 14,984,122 | 302,771 |
| Change in Net Position | 17,647,629 | 139,073 |
| Net Position: | | |
| Beginning of year | 192,776,022 | 566,416 |
| End of year | \$ 210,423,651 | \$ 705,489 |

BALANCE SHEET - COMPONENT UNITS

DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Р | thlehem arking uthority | В | ethlehem Public Library | Re | Bethlehem development Authority * | | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|---|----|------------|
| Assets and Deferred Outflows | | | | | | | | |
| of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3 | 3,028,808 | \$ | 95,383 | \$ | 655,056 | \$ | 3,779,247 |
| Investments | 6 | 5,180,415 | | 2 | | - | | 6,180,417 |
| Lease receivable | | 453,170 | | - | | - | | 453,170 |
| Accounts receivable, net | | 29,797 | | - | | 49,282 | | 79,079 |
| Other receivables | | 235,755 | | - | | - | | 235,755 |
| Prepaid expenses | | 29,078 | | _ | | | | 29,078 |
| Total current assets | g | 9,957,023 | | 95,385 | | 704,338 | | 10,756,746 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | | - | | _ | | 238 | | 238 |
| Restricted investments | | 876,625 | | 2,265,959 | | 51,421 | | 3,194,005 |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | 6 | 5,109,746 | | 5,000 | | - | | 6,114,746 |
| Capital assets, net | 44 | 1,408,800 | | 119,004 | | 25,631,132 | | 70,158,936 |
| Lease receivable, net of current | 8 | 3,005,271 | | | | | | 8,005,271 |
| Total Assets | 69 | 9,357,465 | | 2,485,348 | | 26,387,129 | | 98,229,942 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources - | | | | | | | | |
| pension | | 271,543 | | - | | 133,731 | | 405,274 |
| Deferred charge on refunding | | 378,338 | | _ | | | | 378,338 |
| Total Deferred Outflows | | | | | | | | |
| of Resources | | 649,881 | | _ | | 133,731 | | 783,612 |
| Total Assets and Deferred | | | | | | | | |
| Outflows of Resources | \$ 70 | 0,007,346 | \$ | 2,485,348 | \$ | 26,520,860 | \$ | 99,013,554 |
| | | | | | | | (0 | Continued) |

^{* -} As of June 30, 2023

| | Bethlehem Parking Authority | Bethlehem Public Library | Bethlehem Redevelopment Authority | Total |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows | · · · | · | • | |
| of Resources, and Net Position | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable and other accrued | | | | |
| expenses | \$ 807,750 | \$ 130,784 | \$ 25,169 | \$ 963,703 |
| Accrued payroll | - | 71,555 | - | 71,555 |
| Accrued vacation and other | | | | |
| compensated absences | - | 16,728 | - | 16,728 |
| Interest payable | 286,479 | - | - | 286,479 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 4,466,000 | 80,000 | - | 4,546,000 |
| Unearned revenue | 62,090 | | 405,201 | 467,291 |
| Total current liabilities | 5,622,319 | 299,067 | 430,370 | 6,351,756 |
| Long-term debt, net | 38,954,415 | - | - | 38,954,415 |
| Net pension liability | 170,008 | | 119,978 | 289,986 |
| Total Liabilities | 44,746,742 | 299,067 | 550,348 | 45,596,157 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources - leases | 8,458,441 | - | - | 8,458,441 |
| Deferred inflows of resources - pension | 98,019 | | 21,731 | 119,750 |
| Total Deferred Inflows | | | | |
| of Resources | 8,556,460 | | 21,731 | 8,578,191 |
| Net Position: | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 6,895,090 | 124,004 | 25,631,132 | 32,650,226 |
| Restricted | 876,625 | 2,633,065 | - | 3,509,690 |
| Unrestricted | 8,932,429 | (570,788) | 317,649 | 8,679,290 |
| Total Net Position | 16,704,144 | 2,186,281 | 25,948,781 | 44,839,206 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred | | | | |
| Inflows of Resources, and | | | | |
| Net Position | \$ 70,007,346 | \$ 2,485,348 | \$ 26,520,860 | \$ 99,013,554 |
| | | | | (Canaludad) |

(Concluded)

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - COMPONENT UNITS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Net (Expense) Revenue and

| | | Program Revenues | | | | | | | Changes in | Net F | Position | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|------|-----------------|---------|------------|----|------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------------|
| | | | | (| Operating | (| Capital | - | Bethlehem | Е | Bethlehem | | Bethlehem | |
| | | C | Charges for | (| Grants and | Gr | Grants and | | Parking | | Public | Redevelopment | | |
| | Expenses | | Services | Co | ontributions | Con | tributions | | Authority | | Library | | Authority | Total |
| Bethlehem Parking Authority | \$ 6,968,426 | \$ | 8,081,883 | \$ | 576,737 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,690,194 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 1,690,194 |
| Bethlehem Public Library Bethlehem Redevelopment | 3,919,074 | | 150,710 | | 2,693,771 | | 370,903 | | - | | (703,690) | | - | (703,690) |
| Authority * | 932,432 | | _ | | 126,596 | | | | - | | - | | (805,836) | (805,836) |
| Total Component Units | \$ 11,819,932 | \$ | 8,232,593 | \$ | 3,397,104 | \$ | 370,903 | | 1,690,194 | | (703,690) | | (805,836) | 180,668 |
| | | | | Gen | neral Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | In | nvestment inco | me (los | s) | | 326,065 | | 324,625 | | 1,888 | 652,578 |
| | | | | Tota | al general reve | nues | | | 326,065 | | 324,625 | | 1,888 | 652,578 |
| | | | | Cha | nge in Net Pos | ition | | | 2,016,259 | | (379,065) | | (803,948) | 833,246 |
| | | | | Net | Position: | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Be | ginning of year | | | | 14,687,885 | | 2,565,346 | | 26,752,729 | 44,005,960 |
| | | | | En | d of year | | | \$ | 16,704,144 | \$ | 2,186,281 | \$ | 25,948,781 | \$ 44,839,206 |

^{* -} Year ended June 30, 2023

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting methods and procedures adopted by the City of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (City) conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental entities. The following notes to the financial statements are an integral part of the City's financial statements.

Financial Reporting Entity

The City was incorporated in 1962 under the provisions of the constitution and general statutes of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (Commonwealth). The City is a third class city, as defined by the state statutes. The City operates under a mayor-council form of government and provides a full range of services, including public safety, roads, sanitation, health, culture and recreation, and general government services.

Basis of Presentation

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct* expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program* revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources* measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Benefits and refunds of the Employee Benefit Trust Fund are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plans. Employer contributions to the Employee Benefit Trust Fund are recognized when due as required by applicable law.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City generally considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, pensions and other post-employment benefits, and judgments and claims, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, earned income taxes, host fees, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. In determining when to recognize intergovernmental revenues (grants and entitlements), the legal and contractual requirements of the individual programs are used as guidance. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in another fund.

The Non-Utility Capital Improvements Fund is the fund used to account for acquisition, construction, and improvement of capital assets.

The Debt Service Fund is the fund used to account for the non-utility debt payments.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

The City reports the following nonmajor governmental funds: Community Development Block Grant Fund and Liquid Fuels Fund.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Water and Sewer Funds are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent is that costs of providing these services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

The Municipal Golf Fund and Stormwater Fund are the City's nonmajor proprietary funds.

The Internal Service Fund is used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the governmental unit on a cost-reimbursement basis. The Internal Service Fund accounts for the City's externally administered health insurance.

The City's fiduciary funds are the Employee Benefit Trust Fund and Custodial Fund. The Employee Benefit Trust Fund is maintained to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity for individuals currently or previously employed by the City.

The Custodial Fund is used to account for funds held in escrow for other parties, is custodial in nature, and does not involve measurement of results of operations. The Custodial Fund accounts for the earned income taxes, payroll withholdings, and tax collections for the surrounding municipalities.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise funds are charges to citizens for services. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds include the cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Budgetary Accounting Control

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all funds of the City. Annual operating budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund, Water Fund, Sewer Fund, Municipal Golf Fund, Stormwater Fund, all Capital Projects Funds, Community Development Block Grant Fund, and Liquid Fuels Fund.

Upon enactment of the budgets by City Council, any amendments are developed by individual City departments and presented to the Finance Committee of City Council. Amendments as approved by the Finance Committee are submitted to the City Council to be read in a public hearing and ratified. A ratified budget amendment becomes effective twenty days after being enacted. The Office of Budget and Finance can make intrafund budget transfers of up to five percent provided they do not alter total revenues or expenditures of such fund. Appropriations not reserved for encumbrances lapse at yearend.

Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary funds consider all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less when purchased and all certificates of deposit to be cash equivalents.

The investments in external investment pools are valued at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. All other investments of the City and its component units are stated at fair value. Fair value is determined based on the last reported sales price on the last business day of the year; securities for which no sale was reported on that date are valued at the last reported bid price. The City and its component units categorize their fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Internal Balances

Internal balances arise from interfund transactions and are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which transactions are executed.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value and, where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible. Estimated unbilled revenues from the General, Water, Sewer, and Stormwater Funds are recognized at the end of each fiscal year on a pro rata basis. The estimated amount is based on billings during the months following the close of the calendar year.

Accounts receivable for the Parking Authority are reported at net realizable value. The Parking Authority recognizes the ticket revenue when received. As of December 31, 2023, the Parking Authority's allowance for uncollectible accounts is \$0.

The Parking Authority receives various grants for projects. Grant agreements entered into prior to year-end, with eligible expenses incurred, not yet received are recognized as a grant receivable and revenue.

Leases

The City is a lessor for noncancellable leases. The City recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the government-wide, governmental fund, and proprietary fund financial statements. The Authority is a lessor for a non-cancellable lease of parking spaces.

At the commencement of a lease, the City initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

Key estimates and judgments include how the City determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease receipts.

1. The City uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

2. The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments from the lessee.

The City monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

Property Taxes

Based upon assessed valuations provided by Lehigh and Northampton Counties, the City bills and collects its own property taxes. Delinquent taxes are turned over to an outside agency, which collects the taxes on behalf of the City.

The schedule for property taxes levied for 2023 is as follows:

| January 1, 2023 | original levy date |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| January 1, 2023 – March 31, 2023 | 2% discount period |
| April 1, 2023 – May 31, 2023 | face payment period |
| June 1, 2023 - December 31, 2023 | 10% penalty period |

In addition, City taxes may be paid in four installments due approximately February 6, April 3, June 5, and August 7 of the tax year with no discount period allowed. Any delinquent installment is subject to a penalty of 10%.

The City is permitted by the Third Class City Code to levy real estate taxes up to 25 mills on every dollar of assessed valuation for general City purposes. The City's 2023 millage was 8.61 for general purposes, 6.20 for public safety, 3.10 for debt service, 0.40 for landfill debt, and 0.83 for library, for properties in Northampton County; and 2.72 for general purposes, 1.96 for public safety, 0.98 for debt service, 0.13 for landfill debt, and 0.26 for library, for properties in Lehigh County.

Tax Abatements

The City's tax abatements are authorized by City Council ordinance. Under the Local Economic Revitalization Tax Assistance (LERTA) program, recipients are eligible for property tax abatement on certain improvements to deteriorated industrial, commercial, and other business property and/or deteriorated residential property. The City's tax abatement

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

agreements do not contain recapture provisions for non-compliance. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the program was amended to include an area known as the Affordable Housing LERTA District (District). Within the District, the amount eligible for exemption is 100% of the assessment attributable to the actual cost of qualifying new construction or improvements provided that throughout the exemption period. The exemption applies when (i) the improvements made for Commercial purposes constitute ten or more dwelling units which are made solely available for use as dwelling units and (ii) 10% of those dwelling units are set aside and reserved exclusively for affordable housing by qualified persons meeting the certain low-income requirements. In the event compliance with the requirements of clauses (i) or (ii) above ceases at any time during the period in which a property is subject to the exemption, the property will be disqualified from the exemption retroactive to the date of the application to make such improvements was filed with the City. As a result of such noncompliance, the record owner of the property at the time of such noncompliance will be liable for payment of 100% of the assessment attributable to the actual cost of the improvements retroactive to the date of the application to make such improvements, which amount will constitute an immediate lien on the property, together with all charges, expenses, and fees.

There were no amounts received or receivable from other governments in association with the forgone taxes. The City did not make other commitments other than to reduce taxes as part of the tax abatement agreements.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the City's LERTA property tax abatements totaled approximately \$1,636,230.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Interfund Transactions

As a result of its operations, the City affects a variety of transactions between funds to finance operations. Accordingly, to the extent that certain interfund transactions have not been paid or received as of December 31, 2023, appropriate interfund receivables or payables have been established.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Capital Assets

All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that the City would have paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential in an orderly market transaction at the acquisition date. The City maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000 for all capital assets.

General infrastructure assets acquired prior to December 31, 2002 consist of streets and streetlights, storm sewers, and bridges and are reported at estimated historical cost using deflated replacement cost. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| | Estimated |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| | Useful |
| Asset Class | Lives |
| Infrastructure | 25-50 years |
| Land improvements | 20 years |
| Buildings and improvements | 45 years |
| Equipment | 5-20 years |

Amortization of assets purchased under capital leases is included in depreciation expense.

Parking Authority

Capital assets of the Parking Authority are reported at cost, net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives of 30 years for the parking garage and 3-10 years for all other capital assets. The cost of repairs and maintenance is charged to income as incurred; renewals and betterments over \$1,000 are capitalized. When assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and the resulting gain or loss is recognized as income for the period.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Redevelopment Authority

All capital assets of the Redevelopment Authority are capitalized at historical cost at the acquisition date. Donated capital assets are reported at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price the Redevelopment Authority would have paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential in an orderly market transaction at the acquisition date. The Redevelopment Authority maintains a capitalization threshold of \$25,000. All capital assets are depreciated, except for land, land improvements (excavation, fill, grading, landscaping), construction in progress, easements, and rights of way.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| | Estimated |
|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Lives |
| | |
| Buildings | 40-50 years |

Restricted Investments

Restricted investments represent resources set aside for the liquidation of specific obligations and capital acquisitions.

Bond Discounts, Bond Premiums, and Prepaid Bond Insurance

Bond discounts, bond premiums, and prepaid bond insurance are amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the interest method.

Compensated Absences

The City's vacation policy provides that employees are to take unused vacation within a year following the year it was earned or the vacation time is lost to the employee, except that with the approval of the department head and the business administrator, employees may carry up to 30 days of vacation leave. In accordance with GAAP, the City accrues such benefits as they are earned. Employees, with the exception of police officers and firefighters, are permitted, under the City's present sick leave policy, to accumulate 200 days of sick leave to be paid to the employee when proper proof of illness is demonstrated. Police officers may accumulate up to 260 days of sick leave. Firefighters may accumulate up to 170 days of sick leave. Accumulated sick leave is not paid to an employee upon

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

termination, except upon retirement. At that time, police and fire employees receive \$30 per day for accumulated sick leave, while all other employees receive \$15 per day for the first 170 days and \$20 per day for each day over 170 days. Employees that have up to twelve years of experience and voluntarily resign receive \$10 per day for accumulated sick leave up to a maximum of 50 days.

Unearned Revenues

Unearned revenue may result from revenues being collected in advance of the fiscal year to which they apply or in advance of their legal due date. Also included in unearned revenue are grants received in advance with eligible expenditures not yet incurred.

The Parking Authority receives monthly parking permits and funds in advance for various other projects or events. These amounts are reported as unearned revenue.

Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

In conjunction with pension and OPEB accounting requirements, the differences in the expected and actual experience, contributions subsequent to the measurement date, the changes in assumptions, and the difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plans investments for the City and its component units are recorded as deferred inflows or outflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB on the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. These amounts are determined based on the actuarial valuations performed for the pension and OPEB plans.

Net Position

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, net position is classified in the following categories:

Net Investment in Capital Assets — This category groups all capital assets, including infrastructure, into one component of net position. Accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of these assets reduce this category. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position. If there are significant unspent related debt proceeds at the end of the

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

reporting period, the portion of the debt attributable to the unspent amount is not included in the calculation of net investment in capital assets. Instead, that portion of the debt is included in the same net position component (restricted or unrestricted) as the unspent amount.

Restricted – This category presents external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Net position of governmental activities is restricted for the following:

| Restricted net position | \$ 1,125,700 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Debt service | 123,945 |
| Public works | 770,288 |
| Community developement | \$ 231,467 |

Unrestricted – This category represents the net position of the City that is not restricted for any project or other purpose.

Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance in categories based on the level of constraint placed upon the funds. These levels are as follows:

Nonspendable – This category represents funds that are not in spendable form and includes prepaid expenditures.

Restricted – This category represents funds that are limited in use due to constraints on purpose and circumstances of spending that are legally enforceable by outside parties.

Assigned – This category represents intentions of the Business Administrator and/or the Director of Budget and Finance to use funds for specific purposes. Through a resolution of City Council, the Business Administrator and/or Director of Budget and Finance has been delegated the responsibility to assign funds.

Unassigned – This category represents all other funds not otherwise defined.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of assigned and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, assigned fund balance is applied first. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Adopted Pronouncements

The requirements of the following Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements were adopted for the financial statements:

GASB Statement No. 96, "Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements," provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users and requires recognition of certain subscription assets and liabilities based on the contract provisions. The effects of this adoption were not material to the City or Parking Authority's December 31, 2023 financial statements.

Pending Changes in Accounting Principles

GASB has issued statements that will become effective in future years including 100 (Accounting Changes and Error Corrections), 101 (Compensated Absences), 102 (Certain Risk Disclosures), and 103 (Financial Reporting Model Improvements). Management has not yet determined the impact of these statements on the financial statements.

The effect of implementation of these Statements has not yet been determined.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

2. Reporting Entity

As required by GASB, the City has evaluated all related entities for possible inclusion in the financial reporting entity.

The following component unit has been included in the financial reporting entity as a blended component unit:

Bethlehem Authority

The Bethlehem Authority owns the water supply and distribution systems that service the City and nearby communities while serving as a financing authority for these systems. The City operates these systems. The Bethlehem Authority is governed by five board members who are appointed by the Mayor and approved by City Council. The water supply and distribution systems were acquired through the proceeds of water revenue bonds which are guaranteed by the City. Operations are financed through user-based charges. Repayment of the bonds is financed through a lease between the City and the Bethlehem Authority. The City leases the systems for a fixed rental fee. The Bethlehem Authority does not issue separate audited financial statements.

The following component units have been included in the financial reporting entity as discretely presented component units:

Bethlehem Parking Authority

The Bethlehem Parking Authority (Parking Authority) acquires, constructs, and equips parking facilities in the City. The Parking Authority is governed by five board members, all appointed by the Mayor and approved by City Council. Also, the City may require the Parking Authority to transfer surpluses to the City. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Parking Authority made contributions to the City's General Fund of \$400,000. Of these amounts \$30,000 related to the reimbursement of costs for the sharing of one maintenance worker between the City and the Parking Authority. The remaining \$370,000 was a general contribution to the City and is not contingent upon or payments for any services provided by the City. Separate financial statements were issued by the Parking Authority and can be obtained by contacting the Parking Authority.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Bethlehem Area Public Library

The Bethlehem Area Public Library (Library) provides library services to the City and nearby communities. The Library is governed by eleven directors, seven of whom are appointed by City Council on the recommendation of the President of City Council. The remaining members are appointed by the governing boards of the municipalities of Fountain Hill, Hanover Township (Northampton County), and Bethlehem Township. The City supports the Library. The City's 2023 appropriation to the Library was \$1,431,503, which represented 45% of the Library's General Fund revenue. Title to the assets of the Library rests with the City directly or indirectly through the Board of Directors. The Library's main facility occupies, without charge, premises located in a building owned by the City. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Library paid the City \$141,250 for utility and insurance costs. Separate financial statements were issued by the Library and can be obtained by contacting the Library.

Bethlehem Redevelopment Authority

The Bethlehem Redevelopment Authority (Redevelopment Authority) was incorporated under the provisions of the Pennsylvania Urban Redevelopment Act Number 385 of May 24, 1945, as amended. The Redevelopment Authority accounts for several cooperation agreements with the City's Community Development Block Grant program and other funding sources wherein administration and other costs are provided by the Redevelopment Authority for general administrative, rehabilitation activities, and property acquisition and demolition. The Redevelopment Authority is governed by five board members who are appointed by the Mayor and approved by City Council. Separate financial statements were issued by the Redevelopment Authority and can be obtained by contacting the Redevelopment Authority.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Related Organizations

Related organizations are not component units, yet there is some form of accountability, other than financial accountability, that exists between the primary government and the related organization because of the appointment authority. The following are related organizations to the City:

Bethlehem Housing Authority

The Bethlehem Housing Authority (Housing Authority) has five commissioners who are appointed to staggered, five-year terms by the Mayor with City Council approval. The Housing Authority paid approximately \$435,000 in public safety reimbursements to the City during the year ended December 31, 2023.

Bethlehem Economic Development Corporation

The Bethlehem Economic Development Corporation (BEDCO) has seven board members who are pre-determined by their position within the City and the Lehigh Valley Economic Development Corporation. A board member will automatically cease to be on the board upon ceasing to hold office. Four of the seven board members are from the City. The City provided enterprise zone loans to BEDCO and, as of December 31, 2023, BEDCO owes the City \$794,874. There were no payments made on this loan during the year ended December 31, 2023. The loan receivables are recorded in the Community Development Block Grant Fund.

Bethlehem Revitalization and Improvement Authority

The Bethlehem Revitalization and Improvement Authority (BRIA) has five board members who are appointed by the Mayor with City Council approval.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

3. Deposits and Investments

The City follows the third class city code for investment of City funds. Authorized types of investments for City funds shall be:

- a. United States Treasury bills.
- b. Short-term obligations of the United States government or its agencies or instrumentalities.
- c. Deposits in savings accounts or time deposits, other than certificates of deposit, or share accounts of institutions insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund or the Pennsylvania Deposit Insurance Corporation or the Pennsylvania Savings Association Insurance Corporation to the extent that such accounts are so insured, and, for any amounts above the insured maximum, provided that approved collateral as provided by law therefore shall be pledged by the depository.
- d. Obligations of the United States of America or any of its agencies or instrumentalities backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America, the Commonwealth or any of its agencies or instrumentalities backed by the full faith and credit of the Commonwealth, or of any political subdivision of the Commonwealth or any of its agencies or instrumentalities backed by the full faith and credit of the political subdivision.
- e. Shares of an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, whose shares are registered under the Securities Act of 1933, provided that the only investments of that company are in the authorized investments for city funds listed.
- f. Certificates of deposit purchased from institutions insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund or the Pennsylvania Deposit Insurance Corporation or the Pennsylvania Savings Association Insurance Corporation to the extent that such accounts are so insured, however, for any amounts above the insured maximum, such certificates of deposit shall be collateralized by a pledge or assignment of assets

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

of the institution, and such collateral may include loans (including interest in pools of loans) secured by first mortgage liens on real property. Certificates of deposit purchased from commercial banks shall be limited to an amount equal to twenty percent of a bank's total capital and surplus. Certificates of deposit purchased from savings and loan associations, or savings banks shall be limited to an amount equal to twenty percent of an institution's assets minus liabilities.

- g. Short-term commercial paper issued by a public corporation.
- h. Banker's acceptances.
- i. Any investment authorized by 20 Pa. C.S. Ch. 73 (relating to fiduciaries' investments) shall be an authorized investment for any pension or retirement fund.

In making investment of City funds, the Council shall have authority to permit assets pledged as collateral under subsection (d)(3), to be pooled in accordance with the Act of August 6, 1971 (P.L. 281, No. 72), relating to pledges of assets to secure deposits of public funds.

Investments of the proprietary funds primarily represent debt sinking funds, escrow deposits, and other accounts required to be maintained under bond or trust indentures. These investments are held by fiscal agents and managed in accordance with the terms of the respective indentures. Other unrestricted investments of the proprietary funds are held by fiscal agents and are managed under the direction of City management. Investments of the Employee Benefit Trust Fund are held by a fiscal agent under trust agreements that authorize the trustee to invest in any form of property, at its discretion, without restriction to investments authorized for fiduciaries, provided that the investments of the trust shall be kept separate and apart from other City funds.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

A. Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The City does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. As of December 31, 2023, the City's book balance was \$114,970,883 and the bank balance was \$116,861,518. Of the bank balance, \$2,286,654 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$114,574,864 was collateralized under Act No. 72 of the 1971 Session of the Pennsylvania General Assembly (Act), in which financial institutions were granted the authority to secure deposits of public bodies by pledging a pool of assets, as defined in the Act, to cover all public funds deposited in excess of federal depository insurance limits.

| Reconciliation to total cash and | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| cash equivalents: | |
| Governmental activities: | |
| Unrestricted | \$ 71,692,961 |
| Business-type activities: | |
| Unrestricted | 39,577,735 |
| Restricted | 2,994,698 |
| Fiduciary funds: | |
| Custodial fund | 705,489 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | \$ 114,970,883 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

B. Investments

The fair value of the investments of the City at December 31, 2023 was as follows:

| | | Fair Value Measurements | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| Investments: | Total | Level 1 Level 2 | | | Level 3 | | |
| Money market funds | \$ 12,195,605 | \$ | 12,195,605 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| U.S. Government obligations | 21,281,903 | | 21,281,903 | | - | | - |
| U.S. Government agency obligations | 11,600,885 | | - | | 11,600,885 | | - |
| Corporate bonds and notes | 10,091,076 | | - | | 10,091,076 | | - |
| Equity mutual funds: | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | 23,748,582 | | 23,748,582 | | - | | - |
| International | 30,302,148 | | 30,302,148 | | - | | - |
| Equities: | | | | | | | |
| Consumer discretionary | 5,401,133 | | 5,401,133 | | - | | - |
| Consumer staples | 1,836,620 | | 1,836,620 | | - | | - |
| Energy | 2,591,589 | | 2,591,589 | | - | | - |
| Financials | 6,392,957 | | 6,392,957 | | - | | - |
| Health care | 5,310,635 | | 5,310,635 | | - | | - |
| Industrials | 8,641,415 | | 8,641,415 | | - | | - |
| Information technology | 9,655,812 | | 9,655,812 | | - | | - |
| Materials | 1,572,314 | | 1,572,314 | | - | | - |
| Telecommunications | 1,614,706 | | 1,614,706 | | - | | - |
| Utilities | 467,638 | | 467,638 | | - | | - |
| Other | 778,387 | | 778,387 | | - | | - |
| Limited partnerships | 62,261,263 | | - | | - | | 62,261,263 |
| Real estate equity fund | 4,669,265 | | - | | - | | 4,669,265 |
| Total investments by fair value level | 220,413,933 | \$ | 131,791,444 | \$ | 21,691,961 | \$ | 66,930,528 |
| Investments measured at net asset value: | | | | | | | |
| External investment pool | 624,962 | | | | | | |
| Real estate investment trusts | 1,944,457 | | | | | | |
| Total investments measured | | | | | | | |
| at fair value | \$ 222,983,352 | | | | | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Reconciliation to total investments | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Governmental activities: | | |
| Unrestricted | \$ | 150 |
| Business-type activities: | | |
| Restricted | 12 | 2,881,558 |
| Fiduciary funds: | | |
| Employee Benefit Trust Fund | 210 |),101,644 |
| Total investments | \$ 222 | 2,983,352 |

The City's investments in money market funds, U.S. Government obligations, equity mutual funds, and equities are considered Level 1 based on active market quotes. The City's investments in U.S. Government agency obligations and corporate bonds and notes are considered Level 2 based on secondary market quotes.

Limited partnerships

At December 31, 2023, the City's Employee Benefit Trust Fund was invested in Hamilton Lane Co-Investment Fund III, LP, a limited partnership, in the amount of \$1,378,125. The partnership is a feeder fund in a master-feeder structure whereby the partnership invests all of its assets in Hamilton Lane Co-Investment Fund III Holdings, LP (Holdings). Because Holdings' investments are in private equity and equity-related investments that are generally not publicly traded, market quotations are not available to be used for valuation purposes. Holdings General Partner is required to value these investments at estimated fair values using present value and other subjective techniques, which may include references to market multiples, valuations for corresponding investments prepared by the financial sponsor, valuations for comparable companies, public market or private transactions, subsequent developments concerning the companies to which the securities relate, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows, and projections of such companies provided to the General Partner and such other factors as the General Partner may deem relevant. The General Partner utilizes a valuation committee, consisting of senior members of the management team, to review and approve the valuation results related to investments. The General Partner also utilizes independent valuation firms to provide third-party valuation consulting services. For investments held by the portfolio and investments that are publicly traded and for which market quotations are available, valuations are generally based on the closing sales prices, or an average of the closing bid and ask prices, as of the valuation date. Income, gains, and losses are generally allocated among the partners in proportion to each partner's contribution to the partnership's total investment capital in

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

the portfolio company investment. At December 31, 2023, the Holdings has unfunded commitments to portfolio investments of \$1,718,323. These commitments are expected to be funded from cash reserves and from partner capital contributions not yet called by Holdings. The partnership agreement provides that the partnership will terminate on June 20, 2025, unless extended at the discretion of the General Partner for up to two successive one-year terms, and thereafter by the General Partner with the consent of either the advisory committee or more than 50% of the Limited Partners.

At December 31, 2023, the City's Employee Benefit Trust Fund was invested in Hamilton Lane Co-Investment Fund IV, LP, a limited partnership, in the amount of \$5,726,673. The partnership is a feeder fund in a master-feeder structure whereby the partnership invests all of its assets in Hamilton Lane Co-Investment Fund IV Holdings, LP (Fund IV Holdings). Because Fund IV Holdings' investments are in private equity and equity-related investments that are generally not publicly traded, market quotations are not available to be used for valuation purposes. The General Partner of Fund IV Holdings is required to value these investments at estimated fair values using present value and other subjective techniques, which may include references to market multiples, valuations for corresponding investments prepared by the financial sponsor, valuations for comparable companies, public market or private transactions, subsequent developments concerning the companies to which the securities relate, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows, and projections of such companies provided to the General Partner and such other factors as the General Partner may deem relevant. The General Partner utilizes a valuation committee, consisting of senior members of the management team, to review and approve the valuation results related to investments. The General Partner also utilizes independent valuation firms to provide third-party valuation consulting services. For investments had by the portfolio investments that are publicly traded and for which market quotations are available, valuations are generally based on the closing sales prices, or an average of the closing bid and ask prices, as of the valuation date. Income, gains, and losses are generally allocated among the partners in proportion to each partner's contribution to the partnership's total investment capital in the portfolio company investment. At December 31, 2023, the Fund IV Holdings has unfunded commitments to portfolio investments of \$5,950,517. These commitments are expected to be funded from cash reserves and partner capital contributions not yet called by Fund V Holdings. The partnership agreement provides that the partnership will terminate on June 20, 2029, unless extended at the discretion of the General Partner for up to two successive one-year terms, and thereafter by the General Partner with the consent of either the advisory committee or more than 50% of the Limited Partners.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

At December 31, 2023, the City's Employee Benefit Trust Fund was invested in Hamilton Lane Strategic Opportunities Fund VI (Series 2020), LP, a limited partnership, in the amount of \$5,267,001. The partnership is a feeder fund in a master-feeder structure whereby the partnership invests substantially all of its assets in Hamilton Lane Strategic Opportunities Fund VI (Series 2020) Holdings LP (Fund VI Holdings). At December 31, 2023, the Partnership had a 98.61% ownership interest in Fund VI Holdings. The partnership's investment activities are currently being conducted indirectly through its investment in Fund VI Holdings. Holdings-2's investment objective is to create a portfolio of opportunistically-oriented private market investments that generate risk adjusted returns through a flexible and diversified investment strategy, including investments in direct credit investments, secondary investments, and opportunistic investments. Because Fund VI Holdings' investments are in private equity credit and equity-related investments that are generally not publicly traded, market quotations are not available to be used for valuation purposes. The General Partner of Fund IV Holdings is required to value these investments at estimated fair values using present value and other subjective techniques, which may include references to market multiples, valuations for corresponding investments prepared by the financial sponsor, valuations for comparable companies, public market or private transactions, subsequent developments concerning the companies to which the securities relate, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows, and projections of such companies provided to the General Partner and such other factors as the General Partner may deem relevant. The General Partner utilizes a valuation committee, consisting of senior members of the management team, to review and approve the valuation results related to investments. The General Partner also utilizes independent valuation firms to provide thirdparty valuation consulting services. For investments had by the direct investments that are publicly traded and for which market quotations are available, valuations are generally based on the closing sales prices, or an average of the closing bid and ask prices, as of the valuation date. Income, gains and losses are generally allocated among the partners in proportion to their investment percentages. The partnership agreement provides that the partnership will terminate on February 28, 2026, unless extended at the discretion of the General Partner for up to two successive one-year terms; and for further on-year periods with the consent of the Advisory Committee or a majority interest as defined in the partnership agreement.

At December 31, 2023, the City's Employee Benefit Trust Fund was invested in NB Crossroads Fund XX — Asset Allocation LP (Fund), a limited partnership, in the amount of \$6,855,897. The partnership was formed for the purpose of acquiring, holding, selling, and exchanging, either directly or indirectly, interest in limited partnerships or other pooled investment vehicles that are organized to make investments in large-cap buyout, mid-cap

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

buyout, special situations, and venture/growth capital investment funds, as well as securities, including co-investments. The partnership is one of the constituent funds of NB Crossroads Fund XX and invests substantially all of its assets in NBFOF XX - Holdings LP; which in turn invests substantially all of its assets in the NB Master Holding Funds (MHF), a group of closed-ended investment partnerships that are formed as series limited partnerships. The Fund's term expired December 31, 2022. The General Partner extended the partnership for two one-year periods pursuant to the Fund's limited partnership agreement. At such time, after payments to creditors, the remaining assets will be distributed to the partners in proportion to the amounts in their capital accounts. The MHF's invest in a diversified portfolio of investment partnerships. The Fund's interest in the MHF's has a defined term and no right of withdraw prior to termination of the partnership. The Fund receives its share of the distributions as the MHF's underlying investments are liquidated. The exact timing of liquidation is unknown. The Fund records its investment in the MHF by recording its proportionate share of the net assets of the MHF's. The cost basis of the investment in the MHF's is determined utilizing the Fund's allocable share of the MHF's cost basis in investee partnerships and their portfolio companies, as well as net other assets and liabilities. The financial assets and liabilities are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The General Partner has assessed these positions and concluded that all investments not valued using the practical expedient, with the exception of marketable securities, are classified as Level 3 due to significant unobservable inputs. For certain private equity investments, the Fund uses the net asset value (NAV) to value the investment. The General Partner will value the investment based primarily on the value reported as of each quarter end.

At December 31, 2023, the City's Employee Benefit Trust Fund was invested in Adams Street Co-Investment Fund IV, LP, a limited partnership, in the amount of \$6,108,689. The Adams Street Co-Investment Fund IV, LP (Fund) was formed for the purpose of investing in co-investments. In order to estimate fair value, Level 1 investments of the Fund reflect unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Fund has the ability to access at the measurement date. For investments of the Fund measured at net asset value, the input used is the practical expedient. Generally, the fair values of investments made through investment vehicles are based on the capital account balances reported by the underlying vehicles subject to management review and adjustment. These capital account balances reflect the fair value of the underlying vehicles' investments. Profits and losses are allocated first to all partners in proportion to their capital commitments. If the Fund is in a cumulative net gain position and the limited partners have received a preferred return of 7% on unreturned capital contributions, 10% of the net gain (excluding short-term investment income) is allocated to the General Partner. At December

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

31, 2023, the Fund had unfunded commitments of \$3,818,611. The Fund will continue until January 19, 2029, subject to extension for up to two successive one-year periods at the sole discretion of the General Partner and thereafter for up to three additional one-year periods by the General Partner and a majority interest of limited partners.

At December 31, 2023, the City's Employee Benefit Trust Fund was invested in Adams Street Co-Investment Fund V, LP, a limited partnership, in the amount of \$4,116,293. The Adams Street Co-Investment Fund V, LP (Fund) began operations on June 9, 2021 for the purpose of investing in co-investments. In order to estimate fair value, Level 1 investments of the Fund reflect unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Fund has the ability to access at the measurement date. For investments of the Fund measured at net asset value, the input used is the practical expedient. Generally, the fair values of investments made through investment vehicles are based on the capital account balances reported by the underlying vehicles subject to management review and adjustment. These capital account balances reflect the fair value of the underlying vehicles' investments. Income and expenses of the Fund are allocated to the partners in accordance with the terms of the Fund Agreement. The General Partner is allocated a carried interest of 12.5% of the cumulative profits after the limited partners have received a preferred return of 8% on capital contributions. Carried interest will be paid to the General Partner after the limited partners have received distributions equal to such partners' aggregate capital contributions plus the applicable preferred return. At December 31, 2023, the Fund had unfunded commitments of \$31,168,685. The Fund will continue until October 16, 2032, subject to extension for up to two successive one-year periods at the sole discretion of the General Partner and thereafter for up to three additional one-year periods by the General Partner and a majority interest of limited partners.

At December 31, 2023, the City's Employee Benefit Trust Fund was invested in Boyd Watterson GSA Fund, L.P., a limited partnership, in the amount of \$10,643,376. The Boyd Watterson GSA Fund, L.P. was formed for the purpose of acquiring, developing, owning, and operating a diversified portfolio of real estate investments in commercial property. Real estate investment value is based on estimated fair values. Estimated value considers the financial aspects of property, market transactions, and the relative yield for an asset as measured against alternative investments. Real estate and improvements are valued giving consideration to the income, cost, and sales comparison methods. The income approach estimates an income stream for a property (typically 10 years) and discounts this income plus reversion (presumed sale) into a present value at a risk adjusted rate. Yield rates and growth assumptions utilized in this approach are derived from market transactions as well as other financial and industry data. The cost approach estimates the replacement cost of

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

the building less physical depreciation plus the land value. Generally, this approach provides a check on the value derived using the income approach. The sales comparison approach compares recent transactions to the appraised property. Adjustments are made for dissimilarities which typically provide a range of value. Both income approach and sales comparison were used to value all of the commercial real estate investments for the year ended December 31, 2023. The terminal cap rate, overall cap rate, discount rate and term of the discounted cash flow analysis as well as other market specific inputs are significant inputs to these valuations. These rates are based on the location, type and nature of each property, and current and anticipated market conditions. Significant increases in discount or capitalization rates in isolation would result in a significantly lower fair value measurement. Significant decreases in discount or capitalization rates in isolation would result in a significantly higher fair value measurement. Each property is appraised at regular intervals by a qualified independent appraiser(s) that have the MAI designation (Member Appraisal Institute). Certain properties are recorded at appraised value. The properties were appraised by independent external appraisers and reviewed and approved by management. In accordance with the Fund's limited partnership agreement, profits, losses, or any other items allocable to any period are allocated among the Partners pro rata in proportion to the number of units held by each Partner. The net asset value per unit calculation is based on the provisions of the Private Placement Memorandum and Operating Agreement. At December 31, 2023, there are no unfunded commitments.

At December 31, 2023, the City's Employee Benefit Trust Fund was invested in BentallGreen Oak US Core Plus Fund, LP, (BentallGreen Fund) a limited partnership, in the amount of \$5,182,579. The BentallGreen Fund was formed for the purpose of investing in real estate and real estate related investments within the core plus investment space primarily in the United States and, to the extent permitted therein, Canada. A valuation advisor determines the fair value of the BentallGreen Funds' investments based upon BentallGreen Fund's allocable share of the fair value of the underlying investment entities net assets. The net assets of the underlying investment entities include a value for the real estate owned which is estimated in good faith by the valuation advisor. The valuation of the underlying investments in real estate is determined using methods considered by the valuation advisor to be the most appropriate for the investment. These methods include but are not limited to discounted cash flows estimates prepared internally, third party appraisals or valuations qualified real estate appraisers, and contractual sales value investments/properties subject to a bona fide purchase contract. At December 31, 2023, there are no unfunded commitments to the BentallGreen Fund. The BentallGreen Fund will continue until dissolved, pursuant to the events of dissolution as defined in the limited partnership agreement.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

At December 31, 2023, the City's Employee Benefit Trust Fund was invested in Portfolio Advisors Credit Strategies Fund (Offshore), LP, a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership, in the amount of \$7,825,139. The Portfolio Advisors Credit Strategies Fund (Portfolio Fund) was formed for the purpose of investing in credit or credit-related investments. The partnership invests in existing limited partnerships in mezzanine and credit funds in the secondary market, co-investments and direct investments in mezzanine debt and other credit opportunities as well as primary investments in mezzanine and credit funds. Profits and losses are allocated among the partners based on their respective partnership percentage. Limited partners may withdraw any amounts from their capital account upon request. The General Partner has valued the co-investments, which are primarily in privately placed securities, based on consideration of the marketability of shares, the operating results of the investments, valuation ascribed by the co-investment sponsor. The General Partner has valued the partnership's investments in limited partnerships using the net asset value (NAV) calculated by the underlying sponsor as a practical expedient to determine the independent fair value. In the event the partnership is unable to obtain the value of any investment from the applicable investment manager, the fair value of such portfolio investment will be determined by the General Partner. At December 31, 2023, the unfunded commitments related to the investments in limited partnerships was \$36,116,627. The partnership will continue until the cancellation of the Certificate of Limited Partnership.

At December 31, 2023, the City's Employee Benefit Trust Fund was invested in NB Crossroads Fund 23 Onshore LP (NB Fund 23), a limited partnership, in the amount of \$9,157,492. The partnership was formed for the purpose of acquiring, holding, selling, and exchanging, either directly or indirectly, interest in limited partnerships or other pooled investment vehicles that are organized to make investments in large-cap buyout, mid-cap buyout, special situations, and venture/growth capital investment funds, as well as securities, including co-investments. The partnership is one of the constituent funds of NB Crossroads Fund 23 and invests substantially all of its assets in NBFOF 23 - Holdings LP; which in turn invests substantially all of its assets in the NB Master Holding Funds (MHF), a group of closed-ended investment partnerships that are formed as series limited partnerships. The Fund will continue until December 31, 2029 unless earlier dissolved or extended pursuant to the Fund's limited partnership agreement. The MHF's invest in a diversified portfolio of investment partnerships. The Fund's interest in the MHF's has a defined term and no right of withdraw prior to termination of the partnership. The Fund receives its share of the distributions as the MHF's underlying investments are liquidated. The exact timing of liquidation is unknown. The Fund records its investment in the MHF by recording its proportionate share of the net assets of the MHF's. The cost basis of the

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

investment in the MHF's is determined utilizing the Fund's allocable share of the MHF's cost basis in investee partnerships and their portfolio companies, as well as net other assets and liabilities. Realized gains and losses on the investments in the MHF's reflect the aggregate of the Fund's allocable share of gains and losses realized by the MHFs. The financial assets and liabilities are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The General Partner has assessed these positions and concluded that all investments not valued using the practical expedient, with the exception of marketable securities, are classified as Level 3 due to significant unobservable inputs. For certain private equity investments, the Fund uses the net asset value (NAV) to value the investment. The General Partner will value the investment based primarily on the value reported as of each quarter end.

Real estate equity fund

At December 31, 2023, the City's Employee Benefit Trust Fund was invested in the Multi-Employer Property Trust, an open-end commingled real estate equity fund, in the amount of \$4,669,265. The fund is a collective investment in real estate properties and loans by funds of retirement, pension, profit sharing, and other organizations that are exempt from federal taxes. The fund's real estate investments are stated at fair value as determined by the Trustees quarterly, utilizing independent third-party appraisals. Real estate investments are affected by, among other things, availability of capital, capitalization rates, discount rates, occupancy levels, rental rates, and interest and inflation rates. As a result, determining real estate investment values involves many assumptions. The fund's investments in joint ventures are presented on a net basis and stated at estimated fair value, which is derived from the fund's equity in the net assets of the joint venture. Mortgages and other loans receivable are carried at fair value as estimated by the trustee quarterly utilizing independent pricing services, appraisals, available market data, or a discounted cash flow methodology. Mortgages and other notes payable are stated at fair value, which is determined based on the present value of future debt-service payments discounted at prevailing interest rates for comparable debt as of the reporting date. Redemption requests received in writing from participants are honored at the Trust's next valuation date. There are no unfunded commitments at December 31, 2023.

External investment pool

The City uses Pennsylvania Local Government Investment Trust (PLGIT), an external investment pool, to ensure safety and maximize efficiency, liquidity, and yield for City funds. PLGIT was created to meet the investment needs of local governments, school districts,

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

municipal authorities, and other types of governments in the Commonwealth. PLGIT's investment objective is to seek high current income, consistent with preservation of capital and maintenance of liquidity. PLGIT issues separately audited financial statements that are available to the public. Further information regarding PLGIT, and its investment strategies can be found at www.plgit.com. The fair value of the City's position in the external investment pool is equivalent to the value of the pool shares. The Commonwealth provides external regulatory oversight for the external investment pool.

At December 31, 2023, the City held PLGIT/PRIME shares in the amount of \$624,962. PLGIT/PRIME is a variable rate investment portfolio, requires no minimum balance and no minimum initial investment, and limits redemptions or exchanges to two per calendar month. At December 31, 2023, PLGIT/Reserve-Class and PLGIT/PRIME carried a AAA rating and had an average maturity of less than one year.

The preceding methods described may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of the future fair values. Furthermore, although the City believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Real estate investment trusts (REIT)

The following table summarizes the City's Employee Benefit Trust Fund investments in real estate investment trusts:

| Real Estate Investment Trusts | Fair Value | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|--|
| Apple Hospitality | \$ | 287,436 | |
| Avalon Bay Communities | 65,527 | | |
| CBRE Group | | 51,013 | |
| Equinix Inc | 48,323 | | |
| Equity Residential Properties | 30,824 | | |
| Host Hotels and Resorts | 52,958 | | |
| Essential Properties Realty | 272,827 | | |
| Kite Realty Group Trust | 298,620 | | |
| PotlatchDeltic Corporation | 301,376 | | |
| Stag Industrial | 137,410 | | |
| Terreno Realty Corporation | 398,143 | | |
| Total real estate investment trusts | \$ 1,944,457 | | |

Apple Hospitality's focus is on upscale, rooms-focused hotels in the United States.

Avalon Bay Communities is focused on developing, redeveloping, acquiring, and managing distinctive apartment homes within U.S. markets.

CBRE Group focuses on commercial real estate.

Equinix Inc focuses on internet connection and data centers.

Equity Residential Properties' focus in on investing in apartment properties.

Host Hotels and Resorts focuses on luxury and upscale hotels.

Essential Properties Realty focuses on owning, acquiring, and managing single-tenant properties.

Kite Realty Group Trust's focus is on ownership and operation, acquisition, development, and redevelopment of high-quality neighborhood and community open-air shopping centers.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

PotlatchDeltic Corporation's focus is on manufacture and sales of lumber, panels, and particleboard and as well as mineral rights and the leasing of land as well as the sale of land considered expendable.

Stag Industrial focuses on the acquisition and operation of industrial properties throughout the United States.

Terreno Realty Corporation's focus is on owning and operating industrial real estate in six major coastal markets.

There were no unfunded commitments or redemption restrictions associated with these REITs.

Custodial credit risk. Custodial credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to an investment transaction will fail and the government will not recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The City does not have an investment policy for custodial credit risk. Of the City's investments, \$87,175,929 are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the City's name, \$12,256,746 are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent not in the name of the City, and the remaining balance of \$123,550,677 is not exposed to custodial credit risk because the investments are not evidenced by securities in book entry or paper form.

Foreign Currency Risk. The City's limited partnership investments hold certain portfolio investments that are in currencies other than U.S. dollars. The value of the investments dominated in currencies other than U.S dollars are translated into U.S. dollars at the date of valuation. The acquisition cost of the investments dominated in currencies other than U.S. dollars were translated into U.S. dollars on the date of acquisition.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Credit risk. The City does have a formal policy that limits the City's investment in fixed income assets to a rating of investment grade or better (Baa or BBB) for the Employee Benefit Trust Fund, but not for the City's general investments. The City's money market and fixed income investments had the following level of exposure to credit risk as of December 31, 2023:

| | Fair Value | Rating |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Money market funds | \$ 3,215,804 | AAA |
| Money market funds | 2 | AA |
| Money market funds | 160,036 | B+ |
| Money market funds | 180,709 | B- |
| Money market funds | 157,916 | BBB |
| Money market funds | 8,481,138 | Unrated |
| U.S. Government obligations | 18,570,925 | AAA |
| U.S. Government obligations | 2,710,978 | AA+ |
| U.S. Government agency obligations | 2,042 | Not rated |
| U.S. Government agency obligations | 3,500,555 | AAA |
| U.S. Government agency obligations | 8,098,288 | AA+ |
| Corporate bonds and notes | 157,306 | Not rated |
| Corporate bonds and notes | 573,974 | AAA |
| Corporate bonds and notes | 59,185 | AA+ |
| Corporate bonds and notes | 175,033 | AA- |
| Corporate bonds and notes | 283,597 | A+ |
| Corporate bonds and notes | 1,602,472 | Α |
| Corporate bonds and notes | 2,065,457 | A- |
| Corporate bonds and notes | 39,000 | A3 |
| Corporate bonds and notes | 88,826 | BB+ |
| Corporate bonds and notes | 2,537,607 | BBB+ |
| Corporate bonds and notes | 1,791,860 | BBB |
| Corporate bonds and notes | 716,759 | BBB- |
| External investment pool | 624,962 | AAA |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Concentration of credit risk. The City does have a formal policy that limits the amount the City may invest in any one issuer to five percent for the Employee Benefit Trust Fund, but not for the City's general investments. At December 31, 2023, the City does not hold more than five percent of the City's investments in any one issuer.

Interest rate risk. The City does not have a formal policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. The following is a list of the City's money market and fixed income investments and their related average maturities:

| | | Investment Maturities | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|--------------------|
| | Fair Value | | 2024 | | 2025-2029 | | 2030-2034 | | 2035 and beyond |
| | raii vaiue | | 2024 | | 2023-2029 | | 2030-2034 | | beyond |
| Money market funds | \$ 12,197,211 | \$ | 12,195,605 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| U.S. Government obligations | 21,281,903 | | 11,621,757 | | 6,968,794 | | 987,230 | | 1,704,122 |
| U.S. Government agency | | | | | | | | | |
| obligations | 11,600,885 | | 2,360,103 | | 998,660 | | 1,571,314 | | 6,670,808 |
| Corporate bonds and notes | 10,091,076 | | 1,605,388 | | 4,147,984 | | 2,060,663 | | 2,277,041 |
| External investment pool | 624,962 | | 624,962 | | - | | - | | - |
| | \$ 55,796,037 | \$ | 28,407,815 | \$ | 12,115,438 | \$ | 4,619,207 | \$ | 10,651,971 |

C. Restricted Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

Business-Type Activities

The City has restricted assets for the purpose of retiring long-term debt and related interest payments, and funding for certain capital and other projects.

Component Units

Parking Authority

As a component unit of the City, the Parking Authority follows the third class city code for investment of Parking Authority funds. Authorized investments for the Parking Authority are consistent with those presented for the City's investments.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

A. Deposits

Custodial credit risk – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Parking Authority does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. As of December 31, 2023, the Parking Authority's book balance was \$3,028,808 and the bank balance was \$3,028,435. Of the bank balance at December 31, 2023, \$500,000 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$2,528,435 was collateralized under the Act No. 72, in which financial institutions were granted the authority to secure deposits of public bodies by pledging a pool of assets, as defined in the Act, to cover all public funds deposited in excess of federal depository insurance limits.

B. Investments

The Parking Authority's money market funds are considered Level 1 based on quoted market prices. The fair value of the Parking Authority's money market funds at December 31, 2023 was \$7,057,040. Of this amount, \$6,180,415 was invested in PSDLAF.

Restricted investments are restricted for various purposes established by bond trust indentures.

At December 31, 2023, the Authority had \$1,374 invested in the Commonwealth Treasury Department's INVEST Program (INVEST). The Authority uses an external investment pool to ensure safety and maximize efficiency, liquidity, and yield for Authority funds. INVEST was created to meet the investment needs of local governments, school districts, municipal authorities, and other types of governments in the Commonwealth. INVEST's investment objective is to seek current income while maintaining liquidity and a stable net asset value per share of \$1. Further information regarding INVEST and its investment strategies can be found at www.painvest.gov. The fair value of the Authority's position in the external investment pool is equivalent to the value of the pool shares. The Commonwealth provides external regulatory oversight for the external investment pool.

The Authority is invested in the INVEST Daily pool, which requires no minimum balance, no minimum initial investment, and has no minimum investment period.

The Authority uses PSDLAF, external investment pool, to ensure safety and maximize efficiency, liquidity, and yield for Authority funds. PSDLAF was created to meet the investment needs of local governments, school districts, municipal authorities, and other types of governments in the Commonwealth. The fair value of the Authority's position in

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

the external investment pools is equivalent to the value of the pool shares. PSDLAF issues separately audited financial statements that are available to the public.

PSDLAF's general objective is to provide its investors with current income while preserving capital in a manner that is compatible with the needs and requirements of public school and local governmental entities in the Commonwealth. Further information regarding PSDLAF and its investment strategies can be found at www.psdlaf.com. PSDLAF is sponsored by the Pennsylvania School Boards Association and the Pennsylvania Association of School Business Officials, and the respective executive directors of those associations serve as trustees of PSDLAF.

The Authority is invested in PSDLAF's Max Series, which have no deposit requirements. At December 31, 2023, the Authority's book balance of Max Series was \$6,180,415. At December 31, 2023, the Max Series carried a AAA rating and had an average maturity of less than one year. These collateralized investment pools require participating banks to deliver a minimum of 102% market value of collateral consisting of acceptable securities as outlined under the Act. The required collateral is segregated for PSDLAF settlors only and maintained for safekeeping by the Bank of New York or the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, which provides custodian services to the fund for the investment pools. In addition to the collateral requirements noted, institutions may also secure PSDLAF investments via a Federal Home Loan Bank Irrevocable Letter of Credit. Therefore, the collateral is secured for PSDLAF settlors at 102% of the principal deposit or through the irrevocable letter of credit through a Federal Home Loan Bank.

Custodial credit risk – Custodial credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to an investment transaction will fail and the government will not recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The Parking Authority does not have a formal policy for custodial credit risk. The Parking Authority's investments in money market funds are held by the financial institution, not in the Parking Authority's name.

Credit risk – The Parking Authority does not have a formal policy that would limit its investment choices with regard to credit risk. At December 31, 2023, all investments of the Parking Authority were rated AAA.

Interest rate risk – The Parking Authority does not have a formal policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

interest rates. At December 31, 2023, the investments of the Parking Authority have an average weighted maturity of less than one year.

Library

The deposit and investment policy of the Library adheres to prudent business practice.

A. Deposits

Custodial credit risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Library does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. As of December 31, 2023, the Library's book balance was \$95,385 and the bank balance was \$108,088. The entire bank balance was covered by federal depository insurance.

B. Investments

The Library's investments are considered Level 1 based on active market quotes. The fair value of the investments of the Library at December 31, 2023 was as follows:

| Money market funds | \$ 47,038 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Fixed Income | 795,749 |
| Equities: | |
| Consumer staples | 66,468 |
| Energy | 42,647 |
| Financials | 218,759 |
| Healthcare | 338,354 |
| Materials | 31,043 |
| Information technology | 426,353 |
| Industrials | 162,949 |
| Telecommunications | 97,783 |
| Utilities | 38,816 |
| Total investments | \$ 2,265,959 |

Custodial credit risk — Custodial credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to an investment transaction will fail and the government will not recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The Library does not have an

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

investment policy for custodial credit risk. The Library's investment in equities are held by the financial institution, not in the Library's name. The Library's remaining investments are not exposed to custodial credit risk, because they are not evidenced by securities in book entry or paper form.

Credit risk — The Library does not have a formal policy that would limit its investment choices with regard to credit risk. The Library's investments had the following level of exposure to credit risk as of December 31, 2023:

| | <u>Fa</u> | ir Value | Rating |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|---------|
| Money market funds | \$ | 47,038 | Unrated |

Concentration of credit risk — The Library places no limit on the amount the Library may invest in any one issuer. At December 31, 2023, no investments in any one issuer were more than five percent of the Library's total investments.

Interest rate risk — The Library does not have a formal policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. The Library's money market funds, in the amount of \$47,038, have maturities of less than one year.

Redevelopment Authority

The Redevelopment Authority Board of Directors and trustee are permitted to invest the Redevelopment Authority's funds as defined in the Local Government Unit Debt Act, the Municipality Authorities Act, and the related trust indenture. Authorized types of investments include the following:

- 1. U.S. Treasury Bills.
- 2. Short-term obligations of the U.S. Government and federal agencies.
- 3. Short-term commercial paper issued by a public corporation.
- 4. Banker's acceptances.
- 5. Insured savings and checking accounts and certificates of deposit in banks, savings and loan associations, and credit unions.
- 6. General obligation bonds of the federal government, the Commonwealth, or any state agency, or of any Pennsylvania political subdivision.
- 7. Shares of mutual funds whose investments are restricted to the above categories.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

When making investments, the Redevelopment Authority Board of Directors and trustee (as governed by the trustee indenture) can combine monies from more than one fund under the Redevelopment Authority's control for the purchase of a single investment and join with other political subdivisions and municipal authorities in the purchase of a single investment.

A. Deposits

Custodial credit risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Redevelopment Authority does not have a formal deposit policy for custodial credit.

As of June 30, 2023, the Redevelopment Authority's book balance was \$655,294 and the bank balance was \$673,352. Of the bank balance at June 30, 2023, \$250,000 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$423,352 was collateralized under Act No. 72 of the 1971 Session of the Pennsylvania General Assembly (Act), in which financial institutions were granted the authority to secure deposits of public bodies by pledging a pool of assets, as defined in the Act, to cover all public funds deposited in excess of federal depository insurance limits.

B. Investments

The Redevelopment Authority's investments are considered Level 1 based on quoted market prices. The fair value of the Redevelopment Authority's money market funds at June 30, 2023 was \$51,421.

Custodial credit risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to an investment transaction will fail and the government will not recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The Redevelopment Authority does not have an investment policy for custodial credit risk. At June 30, 2023, the Redevelopment Authority was not exposed to custodial credit risk, because the investments held by the Redevelopment Authority are not evidenced by securities in book entry or paper form.

Credit risk - The Redevelopment Authority does not have a formal policy that would limit its investment choices with regard to credit risk. The Redevelopment Authority's money market funds were rated AAA as of June 30, 2023.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Concentration of credit risk - The Redevelopment Authority places no limit on the amount the Redevelopment Authority may invest in any one issuer.

Interest rate risk - The Redevelopment Authority does not have a formal policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. At June 30, 2023, the Redevelopment Authority's money market funds have a maturity of less than one year.

C. Restricted Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

Certain funds are held in trust in order to comply with various restrictions imposed by debt indentures.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

4. Capital Assets

A summary of changes in capital assets follows:

| | January 1, 2023 | Additions and Transfers In | Disposals and Transfers Out | December 31, 2023 |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Governmental activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 6,752,780 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,752,780 |
| Construction in progress | 1,631,926 | 462,390 | (309,641) | 1,784,675 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 8,384,706 | 462,390 | (309,641) | 8,537,455 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings and related improvements | 37,332,324 | 1,594,252 | _ | 38,926,576 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 52,063,923 | 692,898 | _ | 52,756,821 |
| Furniture, machinery, and equipment | 50,399,637 | 2,235,354 | (941,302) | 51,693,689 |
| Infrastructure | 66,288,513 | 1,483,691 | | 67,772,204 |
| Total capital assets | 200 004 207 | C 00C 10F | (0.41.202) | 211 140 200 |
| being depreciated | 206,084,397 | 6,006,195 | (941,302) | 211,149,290 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings and related improvements | (31,623,268) | (877,813) | - | (32,501,081) |
| Improvements other than buildings | (40,698,259) | (1,284,957) | - | (41,983,216) |
| Furniture, machinery, and equipment | (40,254,192) | (2,361,589) | (941,303) | (41,674,478) |
| Infrastructure | (38,928,171) | (3,638,180) | | (42,566,351) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (151,503,890) | (8,162,539) | (941,303) | (158,725,126) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 54,580,507 | (2,156,344) | (1,882,605) | 52,424,164 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ 62,965,213 | \$ (1,693,954) | \$ (2,192,246) | \$ 60,961,619 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| | January 1, 2023 | Additions and Transfers In | Disposals and Transfers Out | December 31, 2023 |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Construction in progress | \$ 2,144,629 1,399,258 | \$ - 4,102,632 | \$ - (910,170) | \$ 2,144,629 4,591,720 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 3,543,887 | 4,102,632 | (910,170) | 6,736,349 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: Land improvements Building and fixtures Improvements other than buildings Furniture, machinery, and equipment Vehicles Office equipment Infrastructure | 3,100,661 14,767,519 267,646,367 6,364,135 6,701,620 117,497 7,770,633 | 536,967 7,257,618 325,778 416,804 - 830,454 | - - - - (51,607) - - | 3,100,661 15,304,486 274,903,985 6,689,913 7,066,817 117,497 8,601,087 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 306,468,432 | 9,367,621 | (51,607) | 315,784,446 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: Land improvements Building and fixtures Improvements other than buildings Furniture, machinery, and equipment Vehicles Office equipment Infrastructure | (1,495,979) (13,867,653) (189,890,183) (5,370,978) (4,802,995) (109,500) (5,028,201) | (156,434) (138,585) (10,234,975) (280,364) (369,049) (7,997) (391,357) | - - - 51,607 - | (1,652,413) (14,006,238) (200,125,158) (5,651,342) (5,120,437) (117,497) (5,419,558) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (220,565,489) | (11,578,761) | 51,607 | (232,092,643) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net Business-type activities capital assets, net | 85,902,943 \$ 89,446,830 | (2,211,140) \$ 1,891,492 | \$ (910,170) | 83,691,803 \$ 90,428,152 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

| Administrative | \$ 38,685 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Community development | 152,217 |
| Parks and public property | 1,014,589 |
| Public works | 5,282,245 |
| Police | 514,874 |
| Fire | 949,074 |
| Library | 210,855 |
| | \$ 8,162,539 |

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type activities as follows:

| Water Fund | \$ 6,113,744 |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Sewer Fund | 4,859,397 |
| Municipal Golf Fund | 197,665 |
| Stormwater | 407,955 |
| | \$ 11,578,761 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | January 1, Additions/ 2023 Transfers In T | | Deletions/ Transfers Out | December 31, 2023 |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Parking Authority: | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being | | | | |
| depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 4,855,985 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,855,985 |
| Construction in progress | 9,647,724 | 1,253,761 | (9,647,724) | 1,253,761 |
| Total capital assets, not | | | | |
| being depreciated | 14,503,709 | 1,253,761 | (9,647,724) | 6,109,746 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Parking garages | 46,882,920 | 18,902,904 | - | 65,785,824 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 3,013,027 | 521,999 | - | 3,535,026 |
| Automobiles | 353,046 | 78,514 | (84,631) | 346,929 |
| Leasehold and parking | | | | |
| lot improvements | 695,726 | 7,875 | | 703,601 |
| | 50,944,719 | 19,511,292 | (84,631) | 70,371,380 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | (24,363,019) | (1,684,192) | 84,631 | (25,962,580) |
| Total capital assets, being | | | | |
| depreciated, net | 26,581,700 | 17,827,100 | | 44,408,800 |
| Total capital assets, net | \$ 41,085,409 | \$ 19,080,861 | \$ (9,647,724) | \$ 50,518,546 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| | | uary 1, 023 | Addit | ions | Dis | posals | De | cember 31, 2023 |
|---|-------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----|--------------------|
| Library: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being | | | | | | | | |
| depreciated: | ¢ | F 000 | ¢ | | ć | | Ļ | г 000 |
| Land | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 5,000 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | | 5,000 | | | | _ | | 5,000 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | 3,000 | | | | | | 3,000 |
| Buildings and related | | | | | | | | |
| improvements | | 323,062 | | _ | | - | | 323,062 |
| Furniture, machinery, and | | , | | | | | | , |
| equipment | | 839,477 | | - | | | | 839,477 |
| Total capital assets, being | | | | | | | | |
| depreciated | 1, | 162,539 | | - | | - | | 1,162,539 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (1, | 035,407) | | (8,128) | | - | | (1,043,535) |
| Total capital assets, being | | | | | | | | |
| depreciated, net | | 127,132 | | (8,128) | | | | 119,004 |
| Total capital assets, net | \$ | 132,132 | \$ | (8,128) | \$ | | \$ | 124,004 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | June 3 | 0, 2022 | Addit | ions | Disposa | ıls | June 30, 202 |
| Redevelopment Authority: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | \$ 31,2 | 267,155 | | | | - | \$ 31,267,1 |
| Total capital assets being depred | iated | 31,2 | 267,155 | | - | | - | 31,267,1 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for | : | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | 4,9 | 990,898 | 645 | 5,125 | | - | 5,636,0 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | n | | 990,898 | | 5,125 | | _ | 5,636,0 |
| Total capital assets, net | | \$ 26,2 | 276,257 | \$ (64 | 5,125) | \$ | - | \$ 25,631,13 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

5. Interfund Receivable and Payables Balances

A summary of the total amounts due from and due to other funds, by fund, at December 31, 2023 is as follows:

| | Due From | | | Due To |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----|------------|
| | 0 | Other Funds | | ther Funds |
| Governmental funds: | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | 2,580,162 | \$ | - |
| Non-Utility Capital Improvements Fund | | 178,500 | | 1,765,570 |
| Other Non-Major Governmental Funds | - | | | 155,000 |
| Proprietary funds: | | | | |
| Sewer Fund | | 55,000 | | - |
| Other Non-Major Enterprise Funds | | 10,570 | | 903,662 |
| Total | \$ | 2,824,232 | \$ | 2,824,232 |

Interfund balances are primarily for reimbursement of expenditures paid on behalf of another fund and interfund loans for cash flow purposes. As of December 31, 2023, there is \$1,700,000 due to General Fund recorded in the Non-Utility Capital Improvements Fund, where as only approximately \$500,000 is expected to be repaid within one year, depending upon timing of grant receipts due from governments.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

6. Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2023 are as follows:

| | Transfers In | Transfers Out |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Governmental funds: | | |
| General Fund | \$ 3,124,251 | \$ 15,408,050 |
| Non-Utility Capital Improvements Fund | 5,481,307 | 21,848 |
| Debt Service Fund | 10,883,206 | - |
| Proprietary funds: | | |
| Water Fund | - | 564,755 |
| Sewer Fund | - | 3,131,686 |
| Other Non-Major Enterprise Funds | 21,848 | 384,273 |
| Total | \$ 19,510,612 | \$ 19,510,612 |

Transfers are used to (1) fulfill budgetary transfer requirements and (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts as debt service payments become due.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

7. Leases

Primary Government

Governmental Activities and Governmental Funds

In 1994 (subsequently amended in an agreement dated February 2014), the City began leasing space for the installation, operation, and maintenance of personal communication service (PCS) facility, PCS related equipment and associated antenna. The term per the amendment is for an initial term through 2019 with option to extend for each of four additional five-year renewal terms through February 2034. The lessee has the right to renew the lease each successive renewal term unless terminated in writing by the lessee at least six months prior to the end of any renewal term. Annual payments to be received by the City for five-year incremental terms effective 2014 were as follows: \$11,880, \$13,068, \$14,379, and \$15,812.

In October 2007 (subsequently amended in an agreement dated September 2014), the City began leasing space for the installation, operation, and maintenance of PCS facility, PCS related equipment and associated antenna. The term per the original agreement was for an initial term through 2012, with four additional five-year renewal periods. The September 2014 amendment updated to allow for a total of six, five-year automatic renewals through September 2042. The lessor has the right to renew the lease each successive renewal term unless terminated in writing at least 180 day written notice prior to renewal date. Initial monthly rent was \$1,250, increasing 12% each five-year renewal period.

In July 2009 (subsequently amended in an agreement dated September 2014), the City began leasing space for the installation, operation, and maintenance of PCS facility, PCS related equipment and associated antenna. The term per amendment is for an initial term through 2014 with option to extend for each of six additional five-year renewal terms through June 2044. The lessee has the right to renew the lease each successive renewal term unless terminated in writing by the lessee at least 60 days prior to the end of any renewal term. Initial monthly rent was \$1,250, increasing 12% each five-year renewal period.

In October 2000, the City began leasing space for the installation, operation, and maintenance of PCS facility, PCS related equipment and associated antenna. The term is for an initial 10 years, with three five-year renewal periods unless lessee terminates by providing written notices within 90 days prior to expirations of a renewal term. Initial

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

monthly rent was \$1,300, increasing 12% each five-year renewal period.

In July 2010, the City began leasing space for the installation, operation, and maintenance of PCS facility, PCS related equipment and associated antenna. The initial lease term is for five years, with the option to renew for up to four additional five year through 2035. The lessee has the right to renew the lease each successive renewal term unless terminated in writing by the lessee at least 60 days prior to the end of any renewal term. Initial monthly rent was \$1,300, increasing 12% each five-year renewal period.

In June 2007 (subsequently amended in an agreement dated December 2020), the City began leasing space for the installation, operation, and maintenance of PCS facility, PCS related equipment and associated antenna. The term per the original agreement was for an initial term through 2012, with four additional five-year renewal periods. The December 2020 amendment updated to allow for a total of six additional five-year automatic renewals through September 2062. The lessee has the right to renew the lease each successive renewal term unless terminated in writing at least 60 days written notice prior to renewal date. Initial monthly rent was \$1,800, increasing 15% each five-year renewal period.

In October 2007 (subsequently amended twice, with latest agreement dated October 2014), the City began leasing space for the installation, operation, and maintenance of PCS facility, PCS related equipment and associated antenna. The term per the original agreement was for an initial term through 2015 and the October 2014 amendment updated to allow for five additional five-year automatic renewals through April 2040. The lessee has the right to renew the lease each successive renewal term unless terminated in writing at least 30 day written notice prior to renewal date. Initial monthly rent was \$2,379, increasing 22% each five-year renewal period.

December 31, 2023, the City recognized \$155,369 in lease revenue and \$64,536 of interest revenue related to these leases.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

The following represents the total Governmental Activities and Governmental Funds receivable for lease payments and associated deferred inflows of resources that will be recognized as revenue over the terms of the lease at December 31, 2023.

| Lease | | Lease | Def | erred Inflow | | |
|------------------|-----|------------|-----|--------------|--|-----------|
| Term | _ F | Receivable | | Receivable | | Resources |
| 2/2014 - 2/2034 | \$ | 131,224 | \$ | 103,577 | | |
| 10/2007 - 9/2042 | | 462,221 | | 256,799 | | |
| 10/2014 - 6/2044 | | 664,304 | | 555,768 | | |
| 10/2000 - 9/2025 | | 53,559 | | 18,652 | | |
| 7/2010 - 6/2035 | | 404,328 | | 286,230 | | |
| 10/2007 - 9/2062 | | 1,538,289 | | 1,437,670 | | |
| 5/2015 - 4/2040 | | 580,811 | | 516,798 | | |
| | \$ | 3,834,736 | \$ | 3,175,494 | | |

Business-type Activities and Proprietary Funds

In January 2019, the City began leasing space at the golf course to a business to operate a restaurant at the City's golf course. The term of the lease is seven years commencing January 1, 2019. The City initially received monthly rent of \$5,500, with incremental increases of 2% annually through 2025. The City recognized \$63,711 in lease revenue and \$4,669 of interest revenue during 2023 related to this lease.

In June 2021, the City began leasing space at the golf course to a business to operate an indoor golf instruction, technology, and fitness facility at the City's golf course. The term of the lease is seven years commencing June 1, 2021. The City initially received monthly rent of \$2,500, with incremental increases of 3% annually through 2028. The City recognized \$32,791 in lease revenue during 2023 related to this lease.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

The following represents the total Business-type Activities and Proprietary Fund receivable for lease payments and associated deferred inflows of resources that will be recognized as revenue over the terms of the lease at December 31, 2023.

| Lease | | Lease | Deferred Inflow | | | |
|---|----|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Term | Re | eceivable | of | Resources | | |
| 1/1/2019-12/31/2025 6/1/2021-5/31/2028 | \$ | 143,261 150,270 | \$ | 127,421 144,826 | | |
| | \$ | 293,531 | \$ | 272,247 | | |

Component Units

Parking Authority

On January 24, 2019, the Parking Authority entered into an agreement with Matador Holding Co., LLC, to provide 23 parking spaces at an Authority-owned parking garage for a period of five years. The lease will automatically renew for two successive five-year terms unless either party notifies the other that it is terminating the lease at least 90 days prior to the end of the extended term. Matador Holding Co., LLC shall pay the Authority \$45 per parking space, per month, during the first five years of the initial lease term. The rent during the second five-year term may not be more than the rent charged all the other users of the garage. In April 2020, the lease was amended to decrease the number of parking spaces to 10.

On March 1, 2018, the Parking Authority entered into an agreement with Lehigh University to provide 36 parking spaces at an Authority-owned parking garage for a period of ten years. The lease will automatically renew for successive five-year terms unless either party notifies the other that it is terminating the lease at least 90 days prior to the end of the extended term. Lehigh University shall pay the Authority \$65 per parking space, per month, during the first five years of the initial lease term. The rent during the second five-year term may not be more than the rent charged all other users of the garage.

On August 12, 2016, the Parking Authority entered into an agreement with Greenway I, Inc. to lease 180 parking permits at the New and Third Street Garage to be invoiced at a monthly rate per permit of \$38.95, which is allocated as follows: \$57.00 per permit for 123 parking permits and no charge for the remaining 57 parking permits. Rent due for these parking spaces shall not be increased for a period of five years from the commencement date. Rent for the 180 parking spaces shall increase to \$47.98 for the sixth year. The initial

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

lease term shall be ten years, commencing on the date the parking garage is open to the public, which was 2018. The lease will automatically be renewed for two additional terms of five years each unless either party notifies the other that it is terminating the lease at least 180 days prior to the end of the extended term.

On November 2, 2009, the Parking Authority, in connection with the construction of the South Main Street Garage, entered into a Parking Space Lease Agreement for 57 interior parking spaces and 19 road spaces, outside the garage structure. The initial lease term is 20 years, commencing November 3, 2009; provided, however, that unless written notice of intention not to renew this lease agreement is given to the Parking Authority no later than 90 days prior to the end of the initial lease term or the then-current renewal term, this Lease Agreement will automatically be renewed for an additional term, of 30 years, upon the same terms and conditions as the original lease, except that the monthly rent will be reset so as to reflect the monthly rate which is then in effect. The initial rent for the interior parking spaces will be \$50 per parking space per month and \$40 per parking space per month for the road spaces. After a period of three years, the rent will be increased by \$5 per month per space. The number of rented spaces can be reduced during the term of the lease, with 30 days' prior written notice to the Parking Authority; however, the total number of spaces to be leased will never be less than 30 total parking spaces. In February 2022, the lease was amended to only include 57 interior spaces and 19 exterior spaces. The lease term is five years commending on February 2022 and will automatically renew for two successive five year terms unless either party notifies the other that it is termination the lease at least 90 days prior to the end of the renewal period.

On January 25, 2006, the Parking Authority entered into an agreement with Posh North Street Tower, L.P., to provide 262 parking spaces at an Authority-owned parking lot for \$70 per parking space, per month. On July 10, 2008, the Parking Authority entered into an addendum to this lease agreement, changing the number of parking spaces from 262 parking spaces to 120 parking spaces. An automatic 20-year lease renewal was added to the original 20-year term. On November 3, 2014, the Parking Authority entered into a second addendum to this lease agreement, changing the number of parking spaces from 120 parking spaces to 70 parking spaces and changing the amount of rent to \$55 per space, per month, for a period of two years. Thereafter, the rent shall be the same rent charged to all other users of the garage.

On June 7, 2005, the Parking Authority entered into an agreement with Polk Street Development Associates to provide 138 parking spaces at a Parking Authority-owned parking lot. The spaces are invoiced at an agreed amount per leased space. After one year,

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

the leased amount may be increased by the Parking Authority every twelve months, but in no event more than a 3% increase for each twelve-month period. The lease term is for 15 years beginning in 2005 and will automatically terminate at the end of the lease term. Polk Street Development Associates has the right to renew the lease for an additional 15-year period at the standard rate in effect at that time. On January 13, 2016, the Parking Authority entered into an addendum to this lease agreement, changing the lease term to five years, effective January 1, 2016, and ending December 31, 2020. In May 2018, the Parking Authority entered into an addendum to this lease agreement, changing the number of parking spaces to only include Lot C (66 parking spaces) and also revising the lease term to termination on December 31, 2019, with the option to extend the lease term for another 15 years. The lease spaces during the extended lease term are at a rent equal to \$40.00 per space from January 1, 2020 until December 31, 2025. Commencing on January 1, 2026 and terminating on December 31, 2035, the rent shall at all times be equal to the standard rate for parking permits in other surface parking lots or parking garages.

On August 25, 2004, the Parking Authority entered into an agreement with Lehigh Riverport Realty Limited Partnership to provide 262 parking permits at the Lehigh Riverport Garage to be invoiced at the market rate per permit. The lease term is for 20 years commencing on the date the parking garage was opened to the public. Unless written notice of intention not to renew this lease agreement is given by Lehigh Riverport Realty Limited Partnership, this lease agreement shall automatically be renewed for an additional term of 20 years upon the same terms and conditions.

On December 16, 2021, the Parking Authority entered into an agreement with D'Huy Engineering to provide 5 reserved parking spaces in the Broad Street Parking Lot for an initial term of 5 years at the market rate for a reserved space at \$120 per month. The agreement shall automatically be renewed for up to 5 terms at one year each. Both parties must provide written notice no more than 90 days with intent not to renew the Initial Lease Term.

On June 18, 2021, the Parking Authority entered into an agreement with Northampton County Area Community College to provide 300 parking spaces at the Polk Street Garage to be invoiced at \$70 per space. The lease term is for 20 years commencing on the date the parking garage was opened to the public. Unless written notice of intention not to renew this lease agreement is given by Northampton County Area Community College, this lease agreement shall automatically be renewed for an additional term of 20 years upon the same terms and conditions.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

On July 28, 2021, the Parking Authority entered into an agreement with Factory, LLC to provide 30 parking spaces at the Polk Street Garage to be invoiced at \$70 per space. The lease term is for 20 years commencing on the date the parking garage was opened to the public. Unless written notice of intention not to renew this lease agreement is given by Factory, LLC, this lease agreement shall automatically be renewed for an additional term of 20 years upon the same terms and conditions. This clause is provided that after the fifth year of the lease term Factory, LLC shall have the right to terminate the lease by giving the Authority written notice at least 180 days prior to the date of its intention to terminate the lease.

On August 11, 2021, the Parking Authority entered into an agreement with St. Lukes Health Network, Inc to provide 100 parking spaces at the Polk Street Garage to be invoiced at \$70 per space. The lease term is for 20 years commencing on the date the parking garage was opened to the public. The lease shall terminate on October 26, 2026. Unless written notice of intention not to renew this lease agreement is given by St. Lukes Health Network, Inc, this lease agreement shall automatically be renewed for an additional term of 10 years upon the same terms and conditions.

On August 28, 2019, the Parking Authority entered into an agreement with Lehigh Valley Charter High School for the Arts to provide 45 parking spaces at the Polk Street Garage to be invoiced at \$65 per space. The lease term is for 20 years commencing on the date the parking garage was opened to the public. Unless written notice of intention not to renew this lease agreement is given by Lehigh Valley Charter High School for the Arts, this lease agreement shall automatically be renewed for an additional term of 10 years upon the same terms and conditions.

December 31, 2023, the Parking Authority recognized \$445,382 in lease revenue and \$214,260 of interest revenue related to these leases.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

The following represents the Parking Authority's receivable for lease payments and deferred inflows of resources associated that will be recognized as revenue over the term of the lease at December 31, 2023.

| Lease Term | F | Lease Receivable | | | | erred Inflow Resources |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|-----------|--|---------------------------|
| 7/10/08-7/9/28 | \$ | 249,386 | \$ | 249,386 | | |
| | ٦ | • | Ą | • | | |
| 1/1/18-11/1/37 | | 924,186 | | 924,186 | | |
| 8/25/04-8/24/24 | | 145,235 | | 145,235 | | |
| 3/1/18-2/28/33 | | 237,528 | | 237,528 | | |
| 2/24/22-2/24/37 | | 650,592 | | 650,592 | | |
| 5/1/18-12/31/34 | | 289,735 | | 289,735 | | |
| 12/16/21-12/16/31 | | 50,322 | | 50,322 | | |
| 4/1/20-12/31/34 | | 54,874 | | 54,874 | | |
| 8/1/23-7/31/56 | | 4,065,209 | | 4,065,209 | | |
| 8/1/23-7/31/56 | | 406,521 | | 406,521 | | |
| 8/1/23-11/1/36 | 797,754 | | 797,754 | | | 797,754 |
| 10/1/23-9/30/53 | | 587,099 | | 587,099 | | |
| Total: | \$ | 8,458,441 | \$ | 8,458,441 | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

8. Long-Term Obligations

Bonds and Notes Payable

A summary of long-term bonds and notes payable of the City at December 31, 2023 and principal and interest maturities through the next five years and thereafter, respectively, are as follows:

| | Business-type Activiti | | | | | | tivities | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|-------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| | Go | overnmental | | Water | Sewer | | | Golf | |
| | | Activities | | Fund | | Fund | | Fund | Total |
| Outstanding at beginning of year Accretion of capital | \$ | 93,790,000 | \$ | 62,725,310 | \$ | 21,807,961 | \$ | 1,515,000 | \$ 86,048,271 |
| appreciation bonds | | - | | 1,886,428 | | - | | - | 1,886,428 |
| Debt issuance | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Repayment of debt | | (8,110,000) | | (7,230,000) | | (1,515,859) | | (70,000) | (8,815,859) |
| | | 85,680,000 | | 57,381,738 | | 20,292,102 | | 1,445,000 | 79,118,840 |
| Plus unamortized bond premium | | 755,238 | | 3,353,092 | | 369,975 | | - | 3,723,067 |
| Less unamortized bond discount | | (106,274) | | _ | | _ | | - | _ |
| Outstanding at end of year | \$ | 86,328,964 | \$ | 60,734,830 | \$ | 20,662,077 | \$ | 1,445,000 | \$ 82,841,907 |

| | Discretely Presented | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | Co | mponent Unit | | |
| | | Parking | | |
| | | Authority | | |
| Outstanding at beginning of | | | | |
| year | \$ | 27,748,521 | | |
| Issuance of debt | | 17,110,831 | | |
| Repayment of debt | | (1,282,000) | | |
| | | 43,577,352 | | |
| Less unamortized bond discounts | | (156,937) | | |
| Outstanding at end of year | \$ | 43,420,415 | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | Water Fund | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|----|------------|
| Year | | Principal | | Interest | | Total | Principal | | Interest | | | Total |
| 2024 | \$ | 8,380,000 | \$ | 2,505,318 | \$ | 10,885,318 | \$ | 6,888,980 | \$ | 1,686,970 | \$ | 8,575,950 |
| 2025 | | 8,655,000 | | 2,234,684 | | 10,889,684 | | 6,557,228 | | 2,043,722 | | 8,600,950 |
| 2026 | | 8,950,000 | | 1,934,227 | | 10,884,227 | | 6,241,276 | | 2,384,674 | | 8,625,950 |
| 2027 | | 9,200,000 | | 1,697,520 | | 10,897,520 | | 5,936,242 | | 2,709,708 | | 8,645,950 |
| 2028 | | 8,560,000 | | 1,463,008 | | 10,023,008 | | 4,658,012 | | 2,717,938 | | 7,375,950 |
| 2029-2033 | | 37,195,000 | | 3,820,678 | | 41,015,678 | | 21,550,000 | | 4,022,000 | | 25,572,000 |
| 2034 | | 4,740,000 | | 145,849 | | 4,885,849 | | 5,550,000 | | 607,800 | | 6,157,800 |
| Totals | \$ | 85,680,000 | \$ | 13,801,284 | \$ | 99,481,284 | \$ | 57,381,738 | \$ | 16,172,812 | \$ | 73,554,550 |

| Sewer Fund | | | | | | | | Golf Fund | | | | | |
|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|--|
| Year | | Principal | | Interest | Total | | Principal | | Interest | | Total | | |
| 2024 | \$ | 1,574,571 | \$ | 853,611 | \$ | 2,428,182 | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | 50,575 | \$ | 125,575 | |
| 2025 | | 1,628,436 | | 821,501 | | 2,449,937 | | 80,000 | | 47,950 | | 127,950 | |
| 2026 | | 1,672,457 | | 788,272 | | 2,460,729 | | 80,000 | | 45,150 | | 125,150 | |
| 2027 | | 1,706,637 | | 773,102 | | 2,479,739 | | 85,000 | | 42,350 | | 127,350 | |
| 2028 | | 1,740,978 | | 756,868 | | 2,497,846 | | 85,000 | | 39,375 | | 124,375 | |
| 2029-2033 | | 8,840,847 | | 3,500,606 | | 12,341,453 | | 475,000 | | 149,800 | | 624,800 | |
| 2034-2038 | | 3,128,176 | | 1,700,171 | | 4,828,347 | | 565,000 | | 60,550 | | 625,550 | |
| Totals | \$ | 20,292,102 | \$ | 9,194,131 | \$ | 29,486,233 | \$ | 1,445,000 | \$ | 435,750 | \$ | 1,880,750 | |

| Years Ending | P | arking Revenue and B o | | | Dir | ect Borrowing Bonds a | | | |
|--------------|----|---------------------------|----|-----------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| December 31, | | Principal | | Interest | | Principal | Interest | | Total |
| 2024 | \$ | 440,000 | \$ | 394,475 | \$ | 4,026,000 | \$ | 804,769 | \$ 5,665,244 |
| 2025 | | 450,000 | | 381,825 | | 1,185,000 | | 774,503 | 2,791,328 |
| 2026 | | 460,000 | | 371,031 | | 1,221,000 | | 743,124 | 2,795,155 |
| 2027 | | 470,000 | | 361,256 | | 1,259,000 | | 709,005 | 2,799,261 |
| 2028 | | 480,000 | | 350,681 | | 1,295,000 | | 670,705 | 2,796,386 |
| 2029-2033 | | 2,605,000 | | 1,559,888 | | 4,672,000 | | 3,345,208 | 12,182,096 |
| 2034-2038 | | 3,010,000 | | 1,152,450 | | 4,849,492 | | 3,231,136 | 12,243,078 |
| 2039-2043 | | 3,485,000 | | 673,350 | | 5,143,115 | | 2,082,963 | 11,384,428 |
| 2044-2048 | | 2,355,000 | | 142,800 | | 5,143,115 | | 925,761 | 8,566,676 |
| 2049 | | - | | | - 1,028,63 | | 1,028,630 46,288 | | 1,074,918 |
| | \$ | 13,755,000 | \$ | 5,387,756 | \$ | 29,822,352 | \$ | 13,333,462 | \$ 62,298,570 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Total principal and interest for the primary government due through maturity is \$204,402,817.

Under the terms of its respective debt agreements, the City is required to maintain certain balances in restricted trust accounts, to make timely payments to the trustee or to a sinking fund for principal and interest, and to insure and maintain assets acquired with the proceeds of the debt.

During the year ended December 31, 2019, the City funded the outstanding balances of the City's Series B of 2011 Notes, Series B of 2014 Bonds, and Series C of 2014 Bonds by irrevocably placing in trust, direct obligations of the United States of America sufficient to satisfy the semi-annual interest payments and bond redemption requirements. These bonds are considered to be extinguished for financial reporting purposes and are excluded from the City's financial statements. The advance refunded portions of the City's Series B of 2011 Bonds were fully redeemed in June 2021. The balance outstanding on the advance refunded portions of the City's Series B of 2014 Bonds and Series C of 2014 Bonds at December 31, 2023 was \$15,225,000, and \$17,805,000, respectively.

The City has guaranteed the Bethlehem Authority Guaranteed Water Revenue Bonds, Series of 2022 for the Bethlehem Authority, a blended component unit of the City. The full amount of the Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series A of 2015, Series A of 2016, Series B of 2016, Series B of 2021, Series B of 2021, and Series C of 2021 issued by the Parking Authority, are guaranteed by the City for the full term of the bonds. The reimbursement obligation of the Parking Authority to the City for payments made under the Guaranty Agreement shall be subordinate to debt service payments on the bonds, reimbursement to and rights of the bond insurer, and replenishment of the debt service reserve account. The City's legal authority and limits for extending the guarantees and types of obligations guaranteed is pursuant to the provisions of the Pennsylvania Local Government Unit Debt Act. The guarantees extend through the year ending December 31, 2055 and have a total amount outstanding at December 31, 2023 of \$65,954,352. The City was not required to make any payments in accordance with the guarantee agreements during the year ended December 31, 2023.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Long-term obligations payable at December 31, 2023 are as follows:

| Governmental Activities: | Current Portion | Balance at December 31, 2023 | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Federally Taxable General Obligation Refunding Notes, Series B of 2013, due in annual installments of \$20,000 to \$840,000 through October 2026; interest rates vary from 1.688% to 4.643%. | \$ 770,000 | \$ 2,415,000 | | |
| General Obligation Notes, Series A of 2014, due in annual installments of \$5,000 to \$630,000 through October 2024; interest rates vary from 0.75% to 4.00%. | 105,000 | 105,000 | | |
| General Obligation Bonds, Series A of 2015, due in annual installments of \$30,000 to \$1,275,000 through August 2028; interest rates vary from 1.00% to 3.125%. | 825,000 | 4,980,000 | | |
| General Obligation Bonds, Series B of 2015, due in annual installments of \$250,000 to \$365,000 through | | | | |
| August 2024; interest rates vary from 0.28% to 2.50%. General Obligation Bonds, Series A of 2017, due in annual installments of \$185,000 to \$1,960,000 through December 2032; interest rates vary from | 365,000 | 365,000 | | |
| 1.15% to 3.25%. General Obligation Bonds, Series B of 2017, due in annual installments of \$35,000 to \$460,000 through | 210,000 | 9,495,000 | | |
| December 2034; interest rates vary from 2.00% to 4.00%. General Obligation Bonds, Series E of 2017, due in annual installments of \$5,000 to \$3,230,000 through December 2028; interest rates vary from .80% to | 335,000 | 4,345,000 | | |
| 5.00%. | 1,950,000 | 11,040,000 | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Governmental Activities: | Current Portion | Balance at December 31, 2023 |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2019, due in annual installments of \$80,000 to \$430,000 through December 2034; interest rates vary from 2.00% to | | |
| 3.00%. | 335,000 | 4,130,000 |
| General Obligation Bonds, Series A of 2019, due in annual installments of \$465,000 to \$5,230,000 through December 2034; interest rates vary from 1.89% to 3.04%. | 3,170,000 | 45,355,000 |
| General Obligation Bonds, Series AA of 2019, due in annual installments of \$15,000 to \$380,000 through December 2033; interest rates vary from 2.37% to | 3,170,000 | 43,333,000 |
| 4.00%. | 315,000 | 3,450,000 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ 8,380,000 | \$ 85,680,000 |

Governmental activities debt is expected to be liquidated by the General Fund.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Business-Type Activities: Water Fund: | Current Portion | Balance at December 31, 2023 | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Bethlehem Authority Guaranteed Water Revenue Bonds, Series of 2022, due in annual installments of \$1,230,000 to \$5,285,000 through November 15, 2037; interest rates vary from 4.00% to 5.00%. | | | | |
| Bethlehem Authority Capital Appreciation Bonds, Series of 1998, due in annual installments of \$425,000 to \$7,320,000 from 2018 to 2028. The | \$ - | \$ 27,100,000 | | |
| interest rates vary from 5.25% to 5.35%. | 6,888,980 | 30,281,738 | | |
| Total Water Fund | 6,888,980 | 57,381,738 | | |
| Sewer Fund: | | | | |
| 2013 Pennvest loan payable in monthly installments vary from \$416 to \$49,379, including interest at 1.00% through July 2021, followed by monthly installments of \$52,122, including interest at 1.743% through July 2036. | 504,571 | 7,037,102 | | |
| General Obligation Bonds, Series C of 2017, due in annual installments of \$5,000 to \$360,000 through December 2037; interest rates vary from 2.00% to 4.00%. | 235,000 | 4,075,000 | | |
| General Obligation Bonds, Series AA of 2019, due in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$430,000 through December 2032; interest rates vary from | | | | |
| 2.37% to 4.00%. | 360,000 | 3,585,000 | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Business-Type Activities: <u>Sewer Fund:</u> | Current Portion | Balance at December 31, 2023 |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2020, due in annual installments of \$55,000 to \$595,000 through April 2034; interest rates vary from | | |
| 2.00% to 5.00%. | 475,000 | 5,595,000 |
| Total Sewer Fund | 1,574,571 | 20,292,102 |
| Golf Fund: General Obligation Bonds, Series C of 2018, due in annual installments through November 2038; including interest at 3.5%. | 75,000 | 1,445,000 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | \$ 8,538,551 | \$ 79,118,840 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series A of 2016, due in annual installments of \$5,000 to \$440,000, maturing in October 2025. Interest rates range from 1.442% to 3.025%. Secured by future revenues of the Parking Authority. Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series B of 2016, due in annual installments of \$275,000 to \$810,000, maturing in October 2046. Interest rates range from 2.00% to 3.00%. Secured by future revenues of the Parking Authority. \$5,175,000 Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series A of 2021 (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2034 with interest rate of 3.5%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the Bonds at December 31, 2023 is \$5,175,000. \$16,135,000 Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series B of 2021 (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2049 with interest rate of 2.92%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the Bonds at December 31, 2023 is \$15,429,352. \$5,635,000 Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series C of 2021 (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2030 with interest rate of 2.44%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the bonds at December 31, 2023 is \$4,495,000. \$2,550,000 Promissory Note, Series 2019, authorized and \$2,550,000 issued as of December 31, 2020, maturing December 1, 2029 and interest rates ranging from 3.400% o 4.00%. Note is secured by revenue, receipts, and money derived from or in connection with the parking system of the Parking Authority. \$3,000,000 Subordinate Note, Series 2023, authorized and \$3,000,000 issued as of December 31, 2023, maturing March 15, 2025 and an interest rate of 4.99%. | Component Units: Parking Authority: | Balance at December 31, 2023 |
|--|---|---------------------------------|
| annual installments of \$275,000 to \$810,000, maturing in October 2046. Interest rates range from 2.00% to 3.00%. Secured by future revenues of the Parking Authority. \$5,175,000 Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series A of 2021 (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2034 with interest rate of 3.5%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the Bonds at December 31, 2023 is \$5,175,000. \$16,135,000 Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series B of 2021 (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2049 with interest rate of 2.92%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the Bonds at December 31, 2023 is \$15,429,352. \$5,635,000 Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series C of 2021 (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2030 with interest rate of 2.44%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the bonds at December 31, 2023 is \$4,495,000. \$2,550,000 Promissory Note, Series 2019, authorized and \$2,550,000 issued as of December 31, 2020, maturing December 1, 2029 and interest rates ranging from 3.400% o 4.00%. Note is secured by revenue, receipts, and money derived from or in connection with the parking system of the Parking Authority. \$3,000,000 Subordinate Note, Series 2023, authorized and \$3,000,000 issued as of December 31, 2023, maturing March 15, 2025 and an interest rate of 4.99%. | annual installments of \$5,000 to \$440,000, maturing in October 2025. Interest rates range from 1.442% to 3.025%. Secured by future revenues | \$ 615,000 |
| (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2034 with interest rate of 3.5%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the Bonds at December 31, 2023 is \$5,175,000. \$16,135,000 Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series B of 2021 (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2049 with interest rate of 2.92%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the Bonds at December 31, 2023 is \$15,429,352. \$5,635,000 Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series C of 2021 (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2030 with interest rate of 2.44%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the bonds at December 31, 2023 is \$4,495,000. \$2,550,000 Promissory Note, Series 2019, authorized and \$2,550,000 issued as of December 31, 2020, maturing December 1, 2029 and interest rates ranging from 3.400% o 4.00%. Note is secured by revenue, receipts, and money derived from or in connection with the parking system of the Parking Authority. \$3,000,000 Subordinate Note, Series 2023, authorized and \$3,000,000 issued as of December 31, 2023, maturing March 15, 2025 and an interest rate of 4.99%. 3,000,000 | annual installments of \$275,000 to \$810,000, maturing in October 2046. Interest rates range from 2.00% to 3.00%. Secured by future revenues of | 13,140,000 |
| \$16,135,000 Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series B of 2021 (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2049 with interest rate of 2.92%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the Bonds at December 31, 2023 is \$15,429,352. \$5,635,000 Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series C of 2021 (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2030 with interest rate of 2.44%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the bonds at December 31, 2023 is \$4,495,000. \$2,550,000 Promissory Note, Series 2019, authorized and \$2,550,000 issued as of December 31, 2020, maturing December 1, 2029 and interest rates ranging from 3.400% o 4.00%. Note is secured by revenue, receipts, and money derived from or in connection with the parking system of the Parking Authority. \$3,000,000 Subordinate Note, Series 2023, authorized and \$3,000,000 issued as of December 31, 2023, maturing March 15, 2025 and an interest rate of 4.99%. 3,000,000 | (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2034 with interest rate of 3.5%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the Bonds at December 31, | F 17F 000 |
| \$5,635,000 Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series C of 2021 (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2030 with interest rate of 2.44%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the bonds at December 31, 2023 is \$4,495,000. \$2,550,000 Promissory Note, Series 2019, authorized and \$2,550,000 issued as of December 31, 2020, maturing December 1, 2029 and interest rates ranging from 3.400% o 4.00%. Note is secured by revenue, receipts, and money derived from or in connection with the parking system of the Parking Authority. \$3,000,000 Subordinate Note, Series 2023, authorized and \$3,000,000 issued as of December 31, 2023, maturing March 15, 2025 and an interest rate of 4.99%. 3,000,000 | \$16,135,000 Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series B of 2021 (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2049 with interest rate of 2.92%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the Bonds at | |
| \$2,550,000 Promissory Note, Series 2019, authorized and \$2,550,000 issued as of December 31, 2020, maturing December 1, 2029 and interest rates ranging from 3.400% o 4.00%. Note is secured by revenue, receipts, and money derived from or in connection with the parking system of the Parking Authority. \$3,000,000 Subordinate Note, Series 2023, authorized and \$3,000,000 issued as of December 31, 2023, maturing March 15, 2025 and an interest rate of 4.99%. \$3,000,000 | \$5,635,000 Guaranteed Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series C of 2021 (direct placement), authorized. Due in semiannual installments, maturing in October 2030 with interest rate of 2.44%. Secured by future revenues of the Authority. Amount drew down on the bonds at December 31, | |
| \$3,000,000 Subordinate Note, Series 2023, authorized and \$3,000,000 issued as of December 31, 2023, maturing March 15, 2025 and an interest rate of 4.99%. | \$2,550,000 Promissory Note, Series 2019, authorized and \$2,550,000 issued as of December 31, 2020, maturing December 1, 2029 and interest rates ranging from 3.400% o 4.00%. Note is secured by revenue, receipts, and money derived from or in connection with the parking system of the | |
| | \$3,000,000 Subordinate Note, Series 2023, authorized and \$3,000,000 issued as of December 31, 2023, maturing March 15, 2025 and an | |
| | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Other Changes in Long-Term Debt

The following represents changes in long-term liabilities, other than bond and note issues:

| | Balance January 1, | | | Balance December 31, |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | 2023 | Additions | Reductions | 2023 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | |
| Accrued vacation and other | | | | |
| compensated absences | \$ 4,459,502 | \$ 616 | \$ - | \$ 4,460,118 |
| Leases | 1,714,531 | 282,596 | (1,042,193) | 954,934 |
| | \$ 6,174,033 | \$ 283,212 | \$ (1,042,193) | \$ 5,415,052 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | |
| Accrued vacation and other | | | | |
| compensated absences | \$ 618,522 | \$ 23,661 | \$ - | \$ 642,183 |
| Leases | 508,920 | 365,630 | (534,308) | 340,242 |
| | \$ 1,127,442 | \$ 389,291 | \$ (534,308) | \$ 982,425 |

Lease Obligations Payable

The City has agreements for the lease of lighting equipment, other equipment, and vehicles. As of December 31, 2023, the net book value of the equipment and vehicles held under leases and included in capital assets was \$364,078 for governmental activities and \$1,351,933 for business-type activities.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

As of December 31, 2023, future minimum payments were as follows:

| | Governmental | | Business-Type | |
|--|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| Year | Activities | | Activities | |
| 2024 | \$ | 430,245 | \$ | 203,516 |
| 2025 | | 375,778 | | 107,472 |
| 2026 | | 212,036 | | 63,247 |
| Total commitment under leases | | 1,018,059 | | 374,235 |
| Less amount representing interest | | 63,125 | | 33,993 |
| Present value of future minimum lease payments | | 954,934 | | 340,242 |
| Less current portion | | 391,003 | | 183,407 |
| Long-term portion | \$ | 563,931 | \$ | 156,835 |

9. Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions and Administration

The City has two single-employer defined benefit plans covering Police and Firemen. The Police Plan is governed by the Bethlehem Police Pension Fund Association, comprised of the Mayor, the Director of Accounts and Finance, the Director of Public Safety, the Director of Streets and Public Improvements, the Director of Park and Public Property, the City Treasurer, and one member of the Police Department to be selected by a majority vote of the members of the Police Department who are contributors to the Police Pension Fund. The Firemen Plan is governed by the Board of Managers consisting of the Mayor, the Director of Accounts and Finance, the Director of Public Safety, the City Controller, the Chief of the Fire Department of the City, and two paid members of the Fire Department to be chosen by the members of the paid Fire Department.

The plans provide for retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. Cost-of-living adjustments are provided at the discretion of the Police and Firemen Retirement Boards. Benefit provisions and their amendments are authorized by the separate Pension Boards for the Police and Firemen. Contributions to the plans are governed by ordinances and collective bargaining agreements. These plans do not issue separate reports.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

The City previously had a single-employer benefit plan covering certain non-uniform employees known as the Officers' and Employees' Pension Plan (O&E). The O&E plan was closed for eligibility as of January 1, 1964 and was replaced by the Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System (PMRS) plan noted below. The O&E plan was still active for those retirees who were participants prior to January 1, 1964 and elected not to transfer to PMRS. During the year ended December 31, 2017, the City purchased annuities for all retired O&E members. The City is no longer responsible for meeting the retirement obligations for these members. The insurance company is obligated to pay the remaining retirement benefits for these retired O&E members. During the year ended December 31, 2018, the remaining assets of the O&E plan were transferred to the PMRS plan.

The City participates in a pension plan administered by the PMRS covering the remainder, and larger group, of non-uniformed employees. Benefit provisions and their amendments are authorized by Pennsylvania State Act 15 for the PMRS plan.

PMRS is an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system that acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating municipal pension plans. PMRS issues a separate Annual Financial Report (AFR) which may be obtained by writing to Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System, P.O. Box 1165, Harrisburg, PA 17108-1165 or by calling 1-800-622-7968.

Administrative costs, which may include but are not limited to investment management fees and actuarial services, are charged to the Plans and funded through the MMO and/or investment earnings.

Pension expenditures/expenses are allocated between governmental and business-type activities based on the proportion of active employees representing participants in each of these Plans.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

The combining information as of the year ended December 31, 2023 for the plans is as follows:

| | | | | Employee Benefit |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|
| | Police Firemen | | Trust | |
| | | Pension | Pension | Fund |
| | | Fund | Fund | Total |
| Assets | | | | |
| Interest and dividends receivable | \$ | 182,064 | \$ 139,943 | \$ 322,007 |
| Investments | | 118,769,800 | 91,331,844 | 210,101,644 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 118,951,864 | \$ 91,471,787 | \$ 210,423,651 |
| Net Position | | | | |
| Restricted for employees' | | | | |
| retirement benefits | \$ | 118,951,864 | \$ 91,471,787 | \$ 210,423,651 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 118,951,864 | \$ 91,471,787 | \$ 210,423,651 |
| Additions: | | _ | | |
| Employee contributions | \$ | 803,624 | \$ 685,177 | \$ 1,488,801 |
| Employer contributions | | 5,937,358 | 2,708,222 | 8,645,580 |
| Investment income | | 1,437,145 | 1,651,175 | 3,088,320 |
| Realized and unrealized gains | | | | |
| (losses), net | | 11,800,975 | 8,642,219 | 20,443,194 |
| Investment expense | | (583,622) | (450,522) | (1,034,144) |
| Total additions | | 19,395,480 | 13,236,271 | 32,631,751 |
| Deductions: | | | | |
| Benefits paid | | 9,792,314 | 5,191,808 | 14,984,122 |
| Total deductions | | 9,792,314 | 5,191,808 | 14,984,122 |
| Change in Net Position | | 9,603,166 | 8,044,463 | 17,647,629 |
| Net Position: | | | | |
| Beginning of year | | 109,348,698 | 83,427,324 | 192,776,022 |
| End of year | \$ | 118,951,864 | \$ 91,471,787 | \$ 210,423,651 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Plan Memberships

Membership related to the Police and Firemen Plans at December 31, 2023 and membership related to the PMRS Plan at December 31, 2022 consisted of the following:

| | Police | Firemen | PMRS |
|---|---|--|---|
| | All Full-time Members of the Police Force | All Full-time Members of the Fire Department | All Full-time Employees Not Previously Covered |
| Covered Employees | | | |
| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 198 | 121 | 380 |
| Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | - | - | 35 |
| Active plan members | 145 | 88 | 299 |
| Total | 343 | 209 | 714 |

Benefit Provisions – Police

Members Hired Before January 1, 2012

Retirement Benefit - A member is eligible for normal retirement after completion of 20 years of vesting service. The normal retirement pension is payable monthly during the member's lifetime, with payments continuing after the member's death to the surviving spouse or to dependent children under the age of 18 equal to 100% of the amount payable to the member at the time of the member's death. The amount of monthly pension is equal to 60% of average monthly compensation after 20 years of benefit service, increasing by 2% per additional year of benefit service, up to a maximum of 70% of average monthly compensation after 25 or more years of benefit service; plus a service increment equal to 1/40th of such pension amount per year of benefit service completed by the member in excess of 20 years, up to an additional \$100 per month. Average monthly compensation is equal to the higher of 1/12th of the average annual compensation over the highest five

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

consecutive calendar years of employment or the monthly salary of the member at retirement.

Disability Benefit – If an active member is disabled in the line of duty, the member is eligible for a monthly disability pension equal to the benefit based upon the normal retirement benefit formula. If an active member who has completed ten years of benefit service, but less than 15 years of benefit service, is disabled outside the line of duty, the member is eligible for a monthly disability pension equal to 30% of average monthly compensation. If an active member who has completed 15 years of benefit service, but less than 21 years of benefit service, is disabled outside of the line of duty, the member is eligible for a monthly disability pension equal to 60% of average monthly compensation. If an active member who has completed 21 or more years of benefit service is disabled outside of the line of duty, the member is eligible for a monthly disability pension equal to the benefit based upon the normal retirement benefit formula. The disability benefit is payable upon discontinuance of any workers' compensation benefits being paid to the member.

Death Benefit – If an active member dies prior to retirement, a death benefit is payable to the member's surviving spouse or to dependent children under the age of 18 equal to 100% of the benefit the member would have been receiving had the member been retired at the time of the member's death.

Members Hired On or After January 1, 2012

Retirement Benefit - A member is eligible for normal retirement after completion of 20 years of vesting service. The normal retirement pension is payable monthly during the member's lifetime, with payments continuing after the member's death to the surviving spouse or to dependent children under the age of 18 equal to 100% of the amount payable to the member at the time of the member's death. The amount of monthly pension is equal to 50% of average monthly compensation, plus a service increment equal to 1/40th of such pension amount per year of benefit service completed by the member in excess of 20 years, up to an additional \$100 per month. Average monthly compensation is equal to the higher of 1/12th of the average annual compensation over the highest five consecutive calendar years of employment or the monthly salary of the member at retirement.

Disability Benefit – If an active member is disabled in the line of duty, the member is eligible for a monthly disability pension equal to the benefit based upon the normal retirement benefit formula. If an active member who has completed ten years of benefit service, but less than 15 years of benefit service, is disabled outside the line of duty, the member is

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

eligible for a monthly disability pension equal to 30% of average monthly compensation. If an active member who has completed 15 years of benefit service, but less than 21 years of benefit service, is disabled outside of the line of duty, the member is eligible for a monthly disability pension equal to 50% of average monthly compensation. If an active member who has completed 21 or more years of benefit service is disabled outside of the line of duty, the member is eligible for a monthly disability pension equal to the benefit based upon the normal retirement benefit formula. The disability benefit is payable upon discontinuance of any workers' compensation benefits being paid to the member.

Death Benefit – If an active member dies prior to retirement, a death benefit is payable to the member's surviving spouse or to dependent children under the age of 18 equal to 100% of the benefit the member would have been receiving had the member been retired at the time of the member's death.

Benefit Provisions – Firemen

Members Hired Before October 24, 2011

Retirement Benefit - A member is eligible for normal retirement after completion of 20 years of vesting service. The normal retirement pension is payable monthly during the member's lifetime, with payments continuing after the member's death to the surviving spouse or to dependent children under the age of 18 equal to 100% of the amount payable to the member at the time of the member's death. The amount of monthly pension is equal to 60% of average monthly compensation after 20 years of benefit service, increasing by 2% per additional year of benefit service, up to a maximum of 70% of average monthly compensation after 25 or more years of benefit service; plus a service increment equal to 1/40th of such pension amount per year of benefit service completed by the member in excess of 20 years, up to an additional \$100 per month. Average monthly compensation is equal to the higher of 1/12th of the average annual compensation over the highest five consecutive calendar years of employment or the monthly salary of the member at retirement.

Disability Benefit – If an active member is disabled in the line of duty, the member is eligible for a monthly disability pension equal to the benefit based upon the normal retirement benefit formula based upon a minimum of 20 years of benefit service. If an active member who has completed ten years of benefit service, but less than 15 years of benefit service, is disabled outside the line of duty, the member is eligible for a monthly disability pension equal to 30% of average monthly compensation. If an active member who has completed 15

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

years of benefit service, but less than 21 years of benefit service, is disabled outside of the line of duty, the member is eligible for a monthly disability pension equal to the benefit based upon the normal retirement benefit formula based upon a minimum of 20 years of benefit service.

Death Benefit – If an active member dies prior to retirement, a death benefit is payable to the member's surviving spouse or to dependent children under the age of 18 equal to 100% of the benefit the member would have been receiving had the member been retired at the time of the member's death.

Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP) Benefit – An active member who has attained age 57 and completed 20 years of vesting service may elect to participate in the deferred retirement option plan for a period of not more than 36 months. The member's monthly pension shall be calculated as of the member's date of participation in the DROP and shall be accumulated with 3.0% annual interest, compounded monthly, and distributed in a lump sum at retirement. As of December 31, 2023, there were six participants in the DROP. As of December 31, 2023 the balance held by the Firemen Plan for the DROP totaled \$767,553

Members Hired On or After October 24, 2011

Retirement Benefit - A member is eligible for normal retirement after completion of 20 years of vesting service. The normal retirement pension is payable monthly during the member's lifetime, with payments continuing after the member's death to the surviving spouse or to dependent children under the age of 18 equal to 100% of the amount payable to the member at the time of the member's death. The amount of monthly pension is equal to 50% of average monthly compensation, plus a service increment equal to 1/40th of such pension amount per year of benefit service completed by the member in excess of 20 years, up to an additional \$100 per month. Average monthly compensation is equal to the higher of 1/12th of the average annual compensation over the highest five consecutive calendar years of employment or the monthly salary of the member at retirement.

Disability Benefit – If an active member is disabled in the line of duty, the member is eligible for a monthly disability pension equal to the benefit based upon the normal retirement benefit formula based on a minimum of 20 years of benefit service. If an active member who has completed ten years of benefit service, but less than 15 years of benefit service, is disabled outside the line of duty, the member is eligible for a monthly disability pension equal to 30% of average monthly compensation. If an active member who has completed 15 years of benefit service, but less than 21 years of benefit service, is disabled outside of the

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

line of duty, the member is eligible for a monthly disability pension equal to the benefit based upon the normal retirement benefit formula based upon a minimum of 20 years of benefit service.

Death Benefit – If an active member dies prior to retirement, a death benefit is payable to the member's surviving spouse or to dependent children under the age of 18 equal to 100% of the benefit the member would have been receiving had the member been retired at the time of the member's death.

Benefit Provisions – PMRS

Retirement Benefit - A member is eligible for normal retirement after attainment of age 55 if hired before October 4, 2013 and age 65 if hired on or after October 4, 2013. A member is 100% vested after 12 years of service. The pension benefit is equal to 2% times credited service times final average salary, but in no event is the basic benefit greater than 80% of final average salary if hired before October 4, 2013 and 65% if hired on or after October 4, 2013. Final average salary is based upon the final five years of annualized salary.

Disability Benefit – In the instance of a service-related disability, a 50% disability benefit is provided to a member who is unable to perform gainful employment regardless of age or service. In the instance of a non-service related disability, a 30% disability benefit is provided to a member who has at least 10 years of service and who is unable to perform gainful employment.

Death Benefit – If a member is eligible to retire at time of death, the beneficiary receives the present value of the accrued benefit. At retirement, the member may select a survivor benefit.

Contributions

Pennsylvania Act 205 of 1984, the Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act of the Commonwealth (as amended) (Act 205), requires that annual contributions be based upon the Minimum Municipal Obligation (MMO), which is based on the plans' biennial actuarial valuation. According to Act 205, actuarial valuations may be made biennially and the most recent valuations for all of the City's plans were completed as of January 1, 2021. The MMO includes the normal cost, estimated administrative expenses and an amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability, less estimated member contributions, and a credit equal to 10 percent of the excess (if any) of the actuarial value of

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

assets over the actuarial accrued liability. The state provides an allocation of funds that must be used for pension funding. Any financial requirements established by the MMO which exceed state and member contributions must be funded by the employer.

Police and firemen are required to contribute 7% and 8% of covered payroll, respectively, plus \$1 per month to their respective pension plans. Effective July 1, 2015, police hired on or after January 1, 2012 contribute 5% of covered payroll, plus \$1 per month. The PMRS plan requires contributions of 7.5% of covered payroll.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the City made its annual required contribution of \$5,937,358 and \$2,708,222 for the City's Police and Firemen Plans, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the City contributed its annual required contribution of \$1,889,526 for the City's PMRS plan. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the City contributed its annual required contribution of \$2,433,276 for the City's PMRS plan. The 2023 contribution is reported as deferred outflows of resources at December 31, 2023.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Changes in Net Pension Liability - Police

The changes in the net pension liability for the City for the year ended December 31, 2023 were as follows:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | Total Pension Liability | Plan Fiduciary Net Position | Net Pension Liability | | |
| Balances at December 31, 2022 | \$ 144,835,325 | \$ 109,348,698 | \$ 35,486,627 | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | |
| Service cost | 2,212,419 | - | 2,212,419 | | |
| Interest | 10,361,103 | - | 10,361,103 | | |
| Changes for experience | 5,864,170 | - | 5,864,170 | | |
| Changes in assumption | - | - | - | | |
| Contributions - employer | - | 5,937,358 | (5,937,358) | | |
| Contributions - employees | - | 803,624 | (803,624) | | |
| Net investment income (loss) | - | 12,685,287 | (12,685,287) | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (9,792,314) | (9,792,314) | - | | |
| Administrative expense | | (30,789) | 30,789 | | |
| Net changes | 8,645,378 | 9,603,166 | (957,788) | | |
| Balances at December 31, 2023 | \$ 153,480,703 | \$ 118,951,864 | \$ 34,528,839 | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage | | | | | |
| of the total pension liability | | | 77.50% | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Firemen

The changes in the net pension liability (asset) for the City for the year ended December 31, 2023 were as follows:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | Total Pension | Plan Fiduciary | Net Pension | | | |
| | Liability | Net Position | Liability (Asset) | | | |
| Balances at December 31, 2022 | \$ 94,778,249 | \$ 83,427,324 | \$ 11,350,925 | | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | |
| Service cost | 1,380,267 | - | 1,380,267 | | | |
| Interest | 6,971,374 | - | 6,971,374 | | | |
| Changes for experience | 405,845 | - | 405,845 | | | |
| Changes in assumptions | - | - | - | | | |
| Contributions - employer | - | 2,708,222 | (2,708,222) | | | |
| Contributions - employees | - | 685,177 | (685,177) | | | |
| Net investment income (loss) | - | 9,866,683 | (9,866,683) | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (5,191,808) | (5,191,808) | - | | | |
| Administrative expense | | (23,811) | 23,811 | | | |
| Net changes | 3,565,678 | 8,044,463 | (4,478,785) | | | |
| Balances at December 31, 2023 | \$ 98,343,927 | \$ 91,471,787 | \$ 6,872,140 | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage | | | | | | |
| of the total pension liability | | | 93.01% | | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) - PMRS

The changes in the net pension liability (asset) for the City for the year ended December 31, 2023 were as follows:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Total Pension | Plan Fiduciary | Net Pension | | |
| | Liability | Net Position | Liability/(Asset) | | |
| Balances at December 31, 2022 (based on | | | | | |
| the measurement date of December 31, 2021) | \$ 163,009,048 | \$ 189,575,170 | \$ (26,566,122) | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | |
| Service cost | 3,007,820 | - | 3,007,820 | | |
| Interest | 8,453,561 | - | 8,453,561 | | |
| Difference between actual and expected | | | | | |
| experience | 1,841,444 | - | 1,841,444 | | |
| Changes in assumptions | - | - | - | | |
| Contributions - employer | - | 1,890,266 | (1,890,266) | | |
| Contributions - employees | - | 1,790,400 | (1,790,400) | | |
| Net investment gain | - | (25,048,157) | 25,048,157 | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (10,122,811) | (10,122,811) | - | | |
| Administrative expense | | (442,368) | 442,368 | | |
| Net changes | 3,180,014 | (31,932,670) | 35,112,684 | | |
| Balances at December 31, 2023 (based on | | | | | |
| the measurement date of December 31, 2022) | \$ 166,189,062 | \$ 157,642,500 | \$ 8,546,562 | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage | | | | | |
| of the total pension liability | | | 94.86% | | |
| | | | | | |

The net pension liability of the PMRS plan is allocated between governmental activities and business-type activities in the amounts of \$5,609,963 and \$2,936,599, respectively, at December 31, 2023.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Actuarial Assumptions – Police and Firemen

The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of December 31, 2023 and was determined by rolling forward liabilities from the January 1, 2023 actuarial valuation. The January 1, 2023 actuarial valuations for the Police and Firemen Plans utilized the entry age normal cost method. The actuarial assumptions for the two City Plans included (a) investment rate of return of 7.0%, (b) projected salary increases of 4.0% per year, (c) inflation component of 3.0%, and (d) PubS-2010 mortality table and incorporated into the table are rates projected generationally using Scale MP-2021 to reflect mortality improvement. No significant events or changes occurred between the valuation date and the fiscal year-ends. The mortality table changed from the Scale MP-2020 to Scale MP-2021 with the 2023 valuation.

Actuarial Assumptions – PMRS

The total pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation performed on January 1, 2023 with liabilities rolled forward to December 31, 2022, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Actuarial assumptions:

Investment rate of return 5.25% Projected salary increases 2.79% - 6.22%*

* includes inflation rate of 2.2%

Cost-of-living adjustments 2.2%, subject to plan limitations

Actuarial assumptions based on PMRS Experience Study for the period January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2018

Preretirement mortality:

Males: Pub-2010 General Employees male table Females: Pub-2010 General Employees female table

Postretirement mortality:

Males: RP 2006 Male Annuitant table Females: RP 2006 Female Annuitiant table

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Investment Policy – Police and Firemen

The Police and Firemen investment policy, most recently amended in 2009, outlines the goals and objectives of the Funds as well as specifies the target asset allocation, guidelines for the selection of investment managers, permissible securities, and the criteria for evaluating investment performance of the Funds. The benefit obligations for the Funds are long-term in nature and the investment of the assets should also have a long-term focus. The investment objectives for the Funds' assets are to:

- Achieve a positive rate of return over the long term sufficient to meet the Funds' actuarial interest rate and provide for payment of benefit obligations and expenses in perpetuity in a secure and prudent fashion.
- Maintain a prudent risk level that balances growth with the need to preserve capital.
- Diversify the Funds' assets so as to minimize the risk of large losses or excessive fluctuations in market value from year to year.
- Achieve investment results over the long term that competes favorably with other pension funds' and appropriate market indices.

The Plans' policies in regard to the allocation of invested assets are established and may be amended by the respective pension Board.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

This policy specifies the allocation of each asset class to be held by the Police and Firemen Plans:

| Target | Acceptable |
|------------|--|
| Percentage | Range |
| | |
| 10% | +/- 5% |
| 10% | +/- 5% |
| 10% | +/- 5% |
| 8% | +/- 5% |
| 2% | +/- 1% |
| 10% | +/- 5% |
| 50% | +/- 10% |
| | |
| 20% | +/- 5% |
| 18% | +/- 5% |
| 3% | +/- 2% |
| 41% | +/- 10% |
| | |
| 3% | +/- 2% |
| 3% | +/- 2% |
| 3% | +/- 2% |
| 9% | +/- 3% |
| | Percentage 10% 10% 10% 8% 2% 10% 50% 20% 18% 3% 41% 3% 3% 3% 3% |

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return – Police and Firemen

The long-term expected rates of return on the Police and Firemen Plans investments were determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class for the Police and Firemen Plans as of December 31, 2023 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Domestic equity | 34.0% | 5.5% - 7.5% |
| International equity | 14.0% | 4.5% - 6.5% |
| Fixed income | 30.0% | 1.0% - 3.0% |
| Real estate | 10.0% | 4.5% - 6.5% |
| Alternative investments | 12.0% | 4.5% - 6.5% |
| | 100.0% | |

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return – PMRS

The PMRS System's (System) long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimates of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. The methodology used by the System and an in-depth description for the process, including the anticipated rate of return by asset class, can be found at www.pmrs.state.pa.us. Based on this methodology, the PMRS Board established the System's long-term expected rate of return at 7.43%. The rationale for the difference between the System's long-term expected rate of return and the discount rate can be found at www.pmrs.state.pa.us.

Rate of Return - The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the annual money-weighted rate of return on Police and Firemen Plan investments, net of investment expense, was 11.98%.

Concentrations - The City does have a formal policy that limits the amount the City may invest in any one issuer to five percent for each individual Plan. At December 31, 2023, the City does not hold more than five percent of each individual Plans' investments in any one issuer.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Discount Rate – Police and Firemen

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for the Police and Firemen Plans as of December 31, 2023 was 7.0%. The Plans' fiduciary net position is projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The employer has always met the funding requirements of Act 205. Act 205 requires full funding of the entry age normal cost plus plan expenses, as well as amortization of the unfunded liability.

Discount Rate – PMRS

The discount rate adopted by the PMRS Board and used to measure the individual participating municipalities' total pension liability as of December 31, 2022 was 5.25%. The projection of cash flows for each underlying municipal plan, used to determine if any adjustment to the discount rate was required, used the following assumptions: 1) member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, 2) participating plan sponsor contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate, and 3) the System's long-term expected rate of return will be used in the depletion testing of the projected cash flows. Based on those assumptions, the PMRS pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Changes in the Discount Rate — The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the Police and Firemen Plans and the net pension liability (asset) of the PMRS Plan calculated using the discount rate described above, as well as what the Plan's net pension liability/(asset) would be if they were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower or higher than the current rates:

| | 1 | % Decrease (6.00%) | Current Discount Rate (7.00%) | | 1 | 1% Increase (8.00%) | |
|---------|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|------------------------|--|
| Police | \$ | 54,137,411 | \$ | 34,528,839 | \$ | 18,359,653 | |
| Firemen | \$ | 18,749,040 | \$ | 6,872,140 | \$ | (3,016,309) | |
| | 1 | % Decrease (4.25%) | | Current Discount Rate (5.25%) | | L% Increase (6.25%) | |
| PMRS | \$ | 27,687,658 | \$ | 8,546,562 | \$ | (7,607,850) | |

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the City recognized pension expense of \$9,778,066 in the governmental activities and \$1,018,081 in the business-type activities.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

At December 31, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | G | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | |
|--|----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|--|
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: | | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | | |
| experience | \$ | 8,607,829 | \$ | 563,126 | |
| Changes in assumptions | | 9,574,721 | | 553,214 | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments City contributions subsequent to the | | 10,458,177 | | 2,518,593 | |
| measurement date | | 1,597,197 | | 836,079 | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | \$ | 30,237,924 | \$ | 4,471,012 | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | _ | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | | |
| experience | \$ | 1,768,155 | \$ | - | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | \$ | 1,768,155 | \$ | - | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

The differences in the City's expected and actual experience and changes in assumptions are recognized over the average expected remaining service lives of active and inactive members. The difference between projected and actual earnings on the pension plan investments is recognized over five years. City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recorded as a reduction to the pension liability during the year ending December 31, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | G | Governmental Activities | | siness-Type Activities |
|--------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| Year ending December 31, | | | | |
| 2024 | \$ | 2,383,122 | \$ | (691,873) |
| 2025 | | 4,928,228 | | 552,999 |
| 2026 | | 10,261,113 | | 1,489,571 |
| 2027 | | 4,669,415 | | 2,284,237 |
| 2028 | | 1,697,594 | | - |
| Thereafter | | 2,933,100 | , | |
| | \$ | 26,872,572 | \$ | 3,634,934 |

Component Units' Pension Plans

Plan Description and Administration

Library

Effective January 1, 2013, the Library is no longer a part of the City's PMRS pension plan.

Parking Authority

The Parking Authority pension plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan controlled by the provisions of a resolution dated October 2, 2013 adopted pursuant to Act 15 of 1974. The Parking Authority pension plan participates in the PMRS.

Prior to January 1, 2013, the Parking Authority participated in the City's PMRS plan. Based on an actuarial calculation, the City transferred approximately \$2.3 million in cash and investments from its pension plan to the Parking Authority's plan during the year ended December 31, 2013. The Parking Authority will pay the City \$188,592 per year for ten years

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

as part of a verbal agreement to assist the City in meeting unfunded pension plan obligations on retired or fully vested Parking Authority employees. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Authority paid the tenth and final payment.

Redevelopment Authority

The Redevelopment Authority's pension plan is a defined benefit pension plan adopted pursuant to Act 15 of 1974. The plan participates in the PMRS.

Benefit Provisions

Parking Authority

Act 205 grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the Parking Authority's Board of Directors.

All full-time employees hired prior to January 1, 2018 are required to participate in the Parking Authority's pension plan.

Normal Benefit – Active members are eligible for normal retirement at age of 55. The basic annual benefit is equal to 2% times credited service times the final average salary but in no event is the basic benefit greater than 80% of final average salary. The final annual salary is the annual average compensation earned and paid during the member's final five years of employment. A member is 100% vested after 12 years of service.

Early Retirement Benefit – Early retirement may be taken any time after eight years of service, if the member is involuntarily terminated, or after 20 years of service, if the member voluntarily leaves. The benefit will be actuarially reduced for each year or partial year prior to normal retirement age that early retirement takes place.

Survivor Benefit – If a member is eligible to retire at the time of death, their beneficiary receives the present value of the accrued benefit.

Disability Benefit – In the instance of a service related disability, a 50% disability benefit is provided to a member who is unable to perform gainful employment. In the instance of a non-service related disability, a 30% disability benefit is provided to a member who has at least 10 years of service and who is unable to perform gainful employment.

Cost-of-Living Adjustments – The Parking Authority has the option to award post-retirement

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

adjustments based on investment performance. Currently, the adjustment is not available.

Redevelopment Authority

Act 205 grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the Redevelopment Authority's Board.

All full-time employees are required to participate in PMRS. A member is 100% vested after 12 years of service.

The plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries as outlined in the plan document.

Plan Membership

Parking Authority

Membership of the Parking Authority's pension plan consisted of the following at the most recent actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2023:

| Active employees | 7 |
|--|----|
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 17 |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 5 |
| Total | 29 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Redevelopment Authority

Membership of the Redevelopment Authority's pension plan consisted of the following at the most recent actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2023:

| Active employees | - |
|--|---|
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 4 |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 1 |
| Total | 5 |

Contributions

Parking Authority

The Parking Authority's funding policy is to fund the minimum pension plan requirement computed in accordance with Act 205. The Parking Authority's funding policy requires that annual contributions be based upon the Parking Authority pension plan's MMO, which are actuarially determined rates that should result in the accumulation of assets that are sufficient to pay benefits when due. Active employees are required to contribute an amount equal to 7.50% of compensation.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Parking Authority made a contribution to the plan in the amount of \$69,944. The MMO for the year ended December 31, 2023 was \$69,944. The 2023 contributions are reported as deferred outflows of resources at December 31, 2023.

Redevelopment Authority

The Redevelopment Authority's funding policy is to fund the minimum pension plan requirement computed in accordance with Act 205. The Redevelopment Authority's funding policy requires that annual contributions be based upon the Redevelopment Authority pension plan MMO, which are actuarially determined rates that should result in the accumulation of assets that are sufficient to pay benefits when due. All full-time employees are required to contribute five and a half percent of their annual covered salary. The MMO for the year ended December 31, 2022 was \$14,805. During the year ended June 30, 2022, the Redevelopment Authority made a contribution to the Redevelopment Authority pension plan in the amount of \$14,805. The MMO for the year ended December 31, 2023 was \$12,966.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

During the year ended June 30, 2023, the Redevelopment Authority made a contribution to the Redevelopment Authority pension plan in the amount of \$12,966.

Changes in the Net Pension (Asset) Liability

Parking Authority

The changes in the net pension liability (asset) of the Parking Authority for the year ended December 31, 2023 were as follows:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Total Pension Liability | Plan Fiduciary Net Position | Net Pension (Asset)/Liability | | | | |
| | Liability | NCC 1 OSICIOII | (A33Ct)/ Liability | | | | |
| Balances at December 31, 2022 (based on the | \$ 3,594,565 | \$ 4,230,102 | \$ (635,537) | | | | |
| measurement date of December 31, 2021) | | | | | | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | 74,739 | - | 74,739 | | | | |
| Interest | 185,858 | - | 185,858 | | | | |
| Differences between expected | | | | | | | |
| and actual experience | 172,223 | - | 172,223 | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | - | 89,444 | (89,444) | | | | |
| Contributions - employee | - | 37,423 | (37,423) | | | | |
| PMRS investment income (loss) | - | 178,914 | (178,914) | | | | |
| Market value investment income (loss) | - | (668,513) | 668,513 | | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (261,646) | (261,646) | - | | | | |
| Administrative expense | | (9,993) | 9,993 | | | | |
| Net changes | 171,174 | (634,371) | 805,545 | | | | |
| Balances at December 31, 2023 (based on the | | | | | | | |
| measurement date of December 31, 2022) | \$ 3,765,739 | \$ 3,595,731 | \$ 170,008 | | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage | | | | | | | |
| of the total pension liability | | | 95.49% | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed on January 1, 2023, with liabilities rolled forward to December 31, 2022, using the actuarial assumptions consistent with that presented for the City's PMRS pension plan, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return – The System's long-term expected rate of return on plan investments for the Parking Authority's pension plan is consistent with that presented for the City's PMRS pension plan.

Discount Rate – The System's discount rate for the Parking Authority's pension plan is consistent with that presented for the City's PMRS pension plan.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate — The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the Parking Authority's pension plan calculated using the discount rates described above, as well as what the Parking Authority pension plan's net pension (asset) liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower or one-percentage-point higher than the current rates:

| 19 | % Decrease | Curr | ent Discount | 19 | % Increase |
|----|--------------|------|--------------|----|------------|
| | (4.25%) Rate | | Rate (5.25%) | | (6.25%) |
| \$ | 605,790 | \$ | 170,008 | \$ | (197,238) |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Redevelopment Authority

The changes in the net pension liability (asset) of the Redevelopment Authority for the year ended June 30, 2023 were as follows:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Total Pension Liability | Plan Fiduciary Net Position | Net Pension (Asset) Liability | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2022 (based on the measurement date of December 31, 2021) | \$ 1,127,764 | \$ 1,351,440 | \$ (223,676) | | |
| Changes for the year: Interest | 56,761 | - | 56,761 | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Contributions - employer | 181,148 | - 14,805 | 181,148 (14,805) | | |
| Net investment income (loss) Benefit payments, including refunds | - (94,427) | (117,436) (94,427) | 117,436 | | |
| Administrative expense | | (3,114) | 3,114 | | |
| Net changes | 143,482 | (200,172) | 343,654 | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2023 (based on the measurement date of December 31, 2022) | \$ 1,271,246 | \$ 1,151,268 | \$ 119,978 | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | | 90.6% | | |

Actuarial Assumptions — The total pension liability was based on the actuarial valuation performed on January 1, 2023, with liabilities rolled to December 31, 2022, using the actuarial assumptions consistent with that presented for the City's PMRS pension plan, applied to all periods in the measurement.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return — The System's long-term expected rate of return on plan investments for the Redevelopment Authority's pension plan is consistent with that presented for the City's PMRS pension plan.

Discount Rate – The System's discount rate for the Redevelopment Authority's pension plan is consistent with that presented for the City's PMRS pension plan.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate — The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the Redevelopment Authority pension plan calculated using the discount rates described above, as well as what the Redevelopment Authority pension plan's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower or one-percentage-point higher than the current rates:

| 1% | Decrease | Curre | ent Discount | unt 1% Increase | | |
|----|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| (| (4.25%) | Rate (5.25%) | | | (6.25%) | |
| \$ | 263,172 | \$ | 119,978 | \$ | 607 | |

<u>Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> <u>Related to Pensions</u>

Parking Authority

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Parking Authority recognized pension expense of \$68,162.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

At December 31, 2023, the Parking Authority reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pension from the following sources:

| | Deferi | Deferred Outflows | | rred Inflows |
|---|--------|-------------------|----|--------------|
| | of | of Resources | | Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | |
| experience | \$ | 154,363 | \$ | 98,019 |
| Changes in assumptions | | 49,093 | | - |
| Authority contributions subsequent to the | | | | |
| measurement date | | 69,944 | | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual | | | | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | | 104,938 | | |
| Total | \$ | 378,338 | \$ | 98,019 |

The effect of the differences in the Parking Authority's expected and actual experience and changes in assumptions are recognized over the average expected remaining service lives of active and inactive members. The difference between projected and actual earnings on the pension plan investments is recognized over five years. Parking Authority contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recorded as a reduction to the pension liability during the year ending December 31, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending December 31, | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 2024 | \$ (39,745) |
| 2025 | 25,052 |
| 2026 | 91,367 |
| 2027 | 133,701 |
| | \$ 210,375 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Redevelopment Authority

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Redevelopment Authority recognized pension expense of \$55,233.

At June 30, 2023, the Redevelopment Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | ed Outflows Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 120,765 | \$ | - |
| Authority contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 12,966 | | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | | | 21,731 |
| Total | \$ 133,731 | \$ | 21,731 |

The differences in the Redevelopment Authority's expected and actual experience and change in assumptions are recognized over the average expected remaining service lives of active and inactive members. The difference between projected and actual earnings on the pension plan investments is recognized over five years. Redevelopment Authority contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recorded as a reduction to the pension liability during the year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ending June 30, | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| 2024 | \$ 9,892 |
| 2025 | 40,178 |
| 2026 | 14,070 |
| 2027 | 34,894 |
| | \$ 99,034 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Defined Contribution Pension Plan

Parking Authority

For all employees hired after January 1, 2018, the Authority administers a single-employer defined contribution plan, in which all eligible, full-time employees may elect to participate. The plan provisions are established and may be amended by the Authority through the collective bargaining process. According to the union contract, the Authority will contribute 4% of each employees' wages and employees will contribute 3.5% of their wages. Vesting will occur 20% in year three and an additional 20% per year, until fully vested in year 7. An active participant must work a minimum of 1,950 hours during the plan year in order to receive an employer contribution.

10. Post-Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions

<u>Plan Descriptions</u>

In addition to pension benefits described in Note 9, the City provides certain postretirement healthcare benefits to its retirees through one single-employer, defined benefit OPEB plan. However, within this one plan, there are three groups of employees with different types of benefits. The plan does not issue a separate report. No assets are accumulated in a trust for the OPEB plan.

Police:

Article XI of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the City and the Fraternal Order of Police, Star Lodge #20, effective January 1, 2015, establishes retirees' eligibility for post-retirement medical benefits. Article VII Section D of the personnel manual establishes retirees' eligibility for post-retirement life-insurance benefits.

<u>Eligibility</u>: Any police officer who retires after completion of 20 years of service. Any employee who retires under the disability provision may begin coverage no earlier than age 41, regardless of service.

Any employee hired on or after January 1, 2012 shall not be entitled to any City-funded retiree healthcare upon retirement.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

<u>Benefits</u>: The City will provide medical and prescription drug coverage for the retiree and spouse until Medicare eligibility. The City's maximum monthly contribution for health insurance coverage for each retiree was \$380 as of January 1, 2016 with an increase to \$400 as of January 1, 2017. If the retiree dies, his or her spouse will be covered and the City will contribute to coverage for the spouse until Medicare eligibility, unless the spouse remarries or has a job in which health insurance coverage is normally granted. If the retiree reaches Medicare eligibility prior to his or her spouse, the spouse may continue coverage and the City will contribute to coverage for the spouse until Medicare eligibility.

The City will provide each retiree \$1,500 of post-retirement life insurance coverage upon retirement. The City will also make available an additional \$1,000 of coverage at the employee's expense, if the employee paid for an additional \$30,000 of life insurance coverage while an active employee. Employees retiring on or after January 1, 2013 will only be eligible to purchase post-retirement life insurance coverage upon retirement in any amount that they are eligible for at a non-group rate.

Firefighters:

Article X of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the City and the Local 735 of the International Association of Firefighters (AFL-CIO), effective January 1, 2015, establishes retirees' eligibility for post-retirement medical benefits. Article VII Section D of the personnel manual establishes retirees' eligibility for post-retirement life-insurance benefits.

<u>Eligibility</u>: Any firefighter who retires after completion of 20 years of service and after attainment of age 38. Any employee who retires under the disability provision may begin coverage no earlier than age 38, regardless of service.

Any firefighter hired on or after October 24, 2011 shall not be entitled to any City-funded retiree healthcare upon retirement.

<u>Benefits</u>: The City will provide medical and prescription drug coverage for the retiree and spouse until Medicare eligibility. The City's maximum monthly contribution for health insurance coverage for each retiree was \$380 as of January 1, 2016 with an increase to \$400 as of January 1, 2017. If the retiree dies, his or her spouse will be covered and the City will contribute to coverage for the spouse until Medicare eligibility, unless the spouse remarries or has a job in which health insurance coverage is normally

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

granted. If the retiree reaches Medicare eligibility prior to his or her spouse, the spouse may continue coverage and the City will contribute to coverage for the spouse until Medicare eligibility. An employee who retires prior to age 38 shall be eligible to enter the plan at the contribution rate equal to the negotiated rate for contributions.

The City will provide each retiree \$1,500 of post-retirement life insurance coverage upon retirement. The City will also make available an additional \$1,000 of coverage at the employee's expense, if the employee paid for an additional \$30,000 of life insurance coverage while an active employee. Employees retiring on or after January 1, 2013 will only be eligible to purchase post-retirement life insurance coverage upon retirement in any amount that they are eligible for at a non-group rate.

Non-uniformed union and non-union employees:

Article IX of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the City and the Service Employees International Union (SEIU), Local 32BJ, Mid-Atlantic District, effective January 1, 2016, establishes retirees' eligibility for post-retirement medical benefits. Article VII Section D of the personnel manual establishes retirees' eligibility for post-retirement life-insurance benefits.

<u>Eligibility</u>: Any non-uniformed union or non-union employee who retires after completion of 20 years of service and after attainment of age 55. Any employee who retires under the disability provision may begin coverage after 20 years of service.

Any non-uniformed union or non-union employee hired on or after October 4, 2013 shall not be entitled to any City-funded retiree healthcare upon retirement.

Benefits: The City will provide medical and prescription drug coverage for the retiree and spouse until Medicare eligibility. The City's maximum monthly contribution for health insurance coverage for each retiree is \$280. If the retiree dies, his or her spouse will be covered and the City will contribute to coverage for the spouse until Medicare eligibility, unless the spouse remarries or has a job in which health insurance coverage is normally granted. If the retiree reaches Medicare eligibility prior to his or her spouse, the spouse may continue coverage and the City will contribute to coverage for the spouse until Medicare eligibility.

The City will provide each retiree who has completed 12 years of service with \$1,500 of post-retirement life insurance coverage upon retirement. The City will also make

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

available an additional \$1,000 of coverage at the employee's expense, if the employee paid for an additional \$30,000 of life insurance coverage while an active employee. Employees retiring on or after January 1, 2013 will only be eligible to purchase post-retirement life insurance coverage upon retirement in any amount that they are eligible for at a non-group rate.

Plan Membership

As of January 1, 2022, the latest actuarial valuation date, the OPEB plan membership was as follows:

| | | | Non-Uniformed | Non-Uniformed | |
|---|--------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| | Police | Firefighters | Union | Non-Union | Total |
| Active plan members Inactive plan members entitled to, but not yet receiving benefits | 65 | 69 | 108 | 67 - | 309 |
| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 104 | 75 | 109 | 99 | 387 |
| Total | 169 | 144 | 217 | 166 | 696 |

Contributions

The City's contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the City contributed \$651,825 to the OPEB plan.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

The changes in total OPEB liability of the City for the year ended December 31, 2023 were as follows:

| | Total OPEB | |
|---|------------|-------------|
| | | Liability |
| Service cost | \$ | 604,337 |
| Interest | | 331,372 |
| Changes in assumptions | | (2,050,570) |
| Benefit payments | | (651,825) |
| Net changes | | (1,766,686) |
| OPEB Liability at December 31, 2022 (based on the | | |
| measurement date of December 31, 2021) | | 14,476,394 |
| OPEB Liability at December 31, 2023 (based on the | | |
| measurement date of December 31, 2022) | \$ | 12,709,708 |
| | | |

The total OPEB liability is allocated between the governmental activities and business-type activities in the amounts of \$10,729,074 and \$1,980,634, respectively, at December 31, 2023.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of the valuation and on the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculation. The projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes do not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and plan members in the future.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed on January 1, 2022 and measured at December 31, 2022, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Actuarial assumptions:

Interest rate of return 4.31% Projected salary increases 4.00%

Healthcare cost trend rates 7.0% in 2023 with 0.5% decrease per year until

5.5% in 2026. Rates gradually decrease from 5.4% in

2027 to 4.1% in 2075 and later

Mortality - Police and Firefighter PubS-2010, incorporating rates using Scale MP-2021 Mortality - Nonuniform PubG-2010, incorporating rates using Scale MP-2021

Actuarial value of assets Not applicable

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

The interest rate was changed from 2.25% as of December 31, 2022 to 4.31% as of December 31, 2023. MP-2021 is now used to reflect mortality improvement. The healthcare cost trend rates were also updated.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 4.31% at December 31, 2023. The discount rate was based on the index rate for 20-year tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds at January 1, 2023 with an average rating of AA or higher. Since the OPEB Plan has insufficient assets to meet projected benefit payments, the municipal bond rate was applied to all periods of the projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability. The projection of cash flows used to determine the single discount rate for each measurement period assumed that employer contributions will be made based on the current funding policy for future years.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City calculated using the discount rate described above, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower or one-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | 1 | % Decrease | Cur | Current Discount | | L% Increase |
|----------------------|----|------------|-----|------------------|----|-------------|
| | | (3.31%) | R | Rate (4.31%) | | (5.31%) |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ | 13,676,172 | \$ | 12,709,708 | \$ | 11,181,321 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City calculated using the healthcare cost trend rates described above, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one-percentage-point lower or one-percentage-point higher than the current rates:

| | Current | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | 1 | % Decrease | ase Trend Rate | | 1% Increase | |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ | 11,828,485 | \$ | 12,709,708 | \$ | 13,727,030 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2023 the City recognized OPEB expense of \$(1,044,720) and \$(194,667) in business-type activities.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

At December 31, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: | | | | |
| Changes in assumptions | \$ | 533,346 | \$ | 73,658 |
| Payments subsequent to the measurement date | | 551,970 | | 134,989 |
| Total | \$ | 1,085,316 | \$ | 208,647 |
| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | |
| Changes in assumptions | \$ | 1,329,933 | \$ | 215,228 |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | | 1,359,011 | | 174,879 |
| Total | \$ | 2,688,944 | \$ | 390,107 |

The differences in the City's change in assumptions and expected and actual experience are recognized over the average expected remaining service lives of active and inactive members. City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recorded as a decrease to the total OPEB liability during the year ending December 31, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ending December 31, | Activities | Activities | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| 2024 2025 2026 | \$ (1,183,506) (531,849) (440,243) | \$ (185,997) (58,054) (72,398) | |
| | \$ (2,155,598) | \$ (316,449) | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

11. Deferred Compensation Plan

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all full-time City employees at their option, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The City provides a 1% matching contribution to the plan up to 4% contributed by the participants. The City contributed \$340,914 to the plan during 2023. The deferred compensation is not available to participants until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

12. Risk, Commitment and Contingencies

Federal and State Grants

Under the terms of federal and state grants, periodic audits are required and certain costs may be disallowed as not being appropriate expenditures under the terms of the grants. Such audits could lead to reimbursement to the grantor agencies. City management believes disallowances, if any, will be immaterial.

Litigation

The City is defending a number of lawsuits, the outcome of which, in the opinion of management, will not materially affect the financial position of the City.

Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Significant losses are covered by commercial insurance. There were no significant reductions in insurance coverages in 2023. Settlement amounts have not exceeded insurance coverages for the current year or three prior years.

Construction

The City is committed in various construction contracts in the total amount of approximately \$4.5 million at December 31, 2023.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Tax Incremental Financing (TIF) Project

As of June 30, 2023, the Redevelopment Authority's TIF program still had a restricted cash and cash equivalents and investment balance of \$238. These funds are committed for remaining TIF related projects.

ArtsQuest Lease

During the year ended June 30, 2011, the Redevelopment Authority entered into a lease agreement with ArtsQuest. The Authority has leased to ArtsQuest certain property, including the Levitt Pavilion, the Bethlehem Landing Building, and the Improved Plazas. The initial term of the lease expires on June 1, 2020, unless terminated earlier. This lease automatically renewed effective June 1, 2020. The initial term can be extended for one additional 10-year term upon written agreement by both parties. If the initial term is extended for an additional 10- year renewal period, the lease is then subject to two additional 10-year renewals, which will automatically renew unless one party provides a written termination notice to the other at least one year in advance of the applicable renewal date. ArtsQuest is to surrender the assets upon the termination of this lease, in as good order and condition as they are at the start of the lease, ordinary wear and tear and depreciation excepted. Consideration for the lease was \$1.

Consulting Agreement

In March 2021, the Board approved a consulting agreement between the Redevelopment Authority and the retired Executive Director to continue fulfilling duties and responsibilities as the Redevelopment Authority's Executive Director for the period April 1, 2021 through February 28, 2022. In February 2022, per an amended agreement, the retired Executive Director will act in a consulting capacity, to supplement services/duties/responsibilities of the new Executive Director for the period of March 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022. The agreement was amended again to cover services through December 31, 2023. The remaining commitment on the consulting agreement at June 30, 2023 was \$12,000. In January 2024, the Redevelopment Authority extended the consulting agreement with the retired Executive Director for the period January through December 2024 at \$1,000 per month.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Intergovernmental Cooperation Agreement

In August 2021, under Resolution 1489, the Redevelopment Authority entered into the Intergovernmental Cooperation Agreement with the City, which creates a Grant Program Manager position for the City. The Grant Program Manager will also have the responsibilities of the Authority's former Administrative Coordinator position and thus eliminates all employees at the Redevelopment Authority. The Grant Program Manager's salary will be paid by the City, with a portion of the salary being reimbursed by the Redevelopment Authority to the City. The Redevelopment Authority has no plans at this time of hiring additional employees. Thus, creating no salaries expense for the Redevelopment Authority, beyond this point.

13. Credit Risk and Market Risk

The City uses its authority to levy certain general purpose taxes. Major taxing revenue sources include real estate, earned income, mercantile, and business privilege taxes. These taxes account for approximately 92% of the total taxes collected by the City in 2023. Although the City has a diversified taxing base, its citizens' ability to honor their taxing obligations is substantially dependent upon the general economic condition of the region.

The fair value of the City's investments is subject to fluctuations in the prevailing market prices of those investments.

14. Conduit Debt

Redevelopment Authority

In January 2017, the Redevelopment Authority entered into a single bond issue with ArtQuest for which it has limited liability. The Authority serves as a financing conduit. In June 2019, the Redevelopment Authority entered into a single bond issue with Moravian University for which it has limited liability. During the year ended June 30, 2022, this conduit bond issue with Moravian University was refunded. Although the Redevelopment Authority is a party to the trust indentures with the associated Trustees, the agreements are structured such that there is no recourse against the Redevelopment Authority in the case of default. As such, the corresponding debt is not reported in the Redevelopment

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Authority's balance sheet or statement of net position. At June 30, 2023, the total conduit debt balance outstanding is \$20,897,109.

15. Subsequent Event

Parking Authority

In April 2024, the Parking Authority issued \$6,055,000 of federally taxable revenue bonds (Series 2024A) and \$24,125,000 of tax-exempt revenue bonds (Series 2024B). The bonds were to finance the current refunding of the Subordinate Note, Series of 2023, to finance and/or reimburse the costs of acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of a new multilevel parking garage on Walnut Street, to allow for potential letters of credit, and to pay cost of issuing debt.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE -BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Budgeted | d Amounts | Actual | Variance with Final Budget- Positive |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 49,198,795 | \$ 49,750,795 | \$ 52,003,801 | \$ 2,253,006 |
| Licenses and permits | 3,303,500 | 3,303,500 | 3,502,640 | 199,140 |
| Intergovernmental | 24,229,261 | 29,003,872 | 12,207,070 | (16,796,802) |
| Departmental earnings | 8,060,036 | 8,060,036 | 8,408,222 | 348,186 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 350,000 | 350,000 | 321,070 | (28,930) |
| Investment income | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,131 | 131 |
| Municipal recreation | 715,000 | 715,000 | 774,137 | 59,137 |
| Host fees | 9,800,000 | 9,800,000 | 9,870,307 | 70,307 |
| Other operating revenues | 1,072,000 | 1,072,000 | 1,100,927 | 28,927 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,730,750 | 1,740,750 | 1,587,470 | (153,280) |
| Total revenues | 98,809,342 | 104,145,953 | 90,125,775 | (14,020,178) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | 1,139,288 | 1,154,288 | 1,089,721 | 64,567 |
| Administration | 2,247,614 | 2,717,021 | 2,243,689 | 473,332 |
| Community development | 11,968,139 | 16,711,643 | 9,309,590 | 7,402,053 |
| Public works | 11,444,637 | 11,454,637 | 10,631,171 | 823,466 |
| Police | 17,602,609 | 17,646,074 | 17,149,506 | 496,568 |
| Fire | 13,011,426 | 13,016,426 | 12,798,105 | 218,321 |
| General | 24,284,842 | 24,281,542 | 24,035,215 | 246,327 |
| Civic | 10,166,700 | 10,161,700 | 265,974 | 9,895,726 |
| Library | 1,431,504 | 1,431,504 | 1,431,503 | 1 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | 5,768,000 | 5,768,000 | 5,768,000 | - |
| Interest | 2,089,001 | 2,089,001 | 2,088,996 | 5 |
| Total expenditures | 101,153,760 | 106,431,836 | 86,811,470 | 19,620,366 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | (2,344,418) | (2,285,883) | 3,314,305 | 5,600,188 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | 3,549,945 | 3,549,945 | 3,524,945 | (25,000) |
| Transfers out | (1,205,527) | (1,264,062) | (1,264,060) | 2 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 2,344,418 | 2,285,883 | 2,260,885 | (24,998) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | - | - | 5,575,190 | 5,575,190 |
| Fund Balance: | | | | |
| Beginning of the year, budgetary basis | | | 15,923,550 | 15,923,550 |
| End of the year, budgetary basis | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 21,498,740 | \$ 21,498,740 |

See accompanying notes to budgetary comparison schedule.

NOTES TO BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

1. Budgetary Basis of Accounting

The City of Bethlehem prepares its budget for the General Fund on the cash basis of accounting.

2. Adjustment to Convert From Budgetary Basis to GAAP – General Fund

Adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations and fund balances on the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis are as follows:

| | evenues and her Financing Sources | • | enditures and her Financing Uses |
|------------------------------------|---|----|--|
| Budgetary basis | \$ 93,650,720 | \$ | 88,075,530 |
| Accrual adjustments: | | | |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Beginning of year | (11,275,668) | | 381,377 |
| End of year | 12,076,848 | | - |
| Accrued liabilities: | | | |
| Beginning of year | - | | (4,985,557) |
| End of year | - | | 5,473,581 |
| Unearned and unavailable revenues: | | | |
| Beginning of year | 5,831,506 | | - |
| End of year | (5,252,315) | | - |
| Custodial transactions | 3,808,236 | | 4,168,136 |
| Reclassifications | 419,476 | | (419,476) |
| GAAP basis | \$ 99,258,803 | \$ | 92,693,591 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE POLICE PENSION PLAN'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

| Interest 10, Differences between expected and actual experience | 12,419 61,103 - 64,170 | \$ 2,297,674 9,778,562 - - | \$ 2,209,302 9,583,616 2,239,002 | \$ 2,063,923 9,383,511 | \$ 1,975,046 9,144,897 | \$ 2,209,414 8,689,540 | \$ 2,114,272 8,420,015 | \$ 2,132,733 7,764,382 | \$ 2,040,893 | \$ 2,051,464 |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Interest 10, Differences between expected and actual experience Changes for experience 5, | 61,103 - 64,170 - | | 9,583,616 | . , , | | | | | | \$ 2,051,464 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Changes for experience 5, | - 64,170 - | 9,778,562 - - | , , | 9,383,511 | 9,144,897 | 8,689,540 | 8,420,015 | 7,764,382 | 7 502 420 | |
| actual experience Changes for experience 5, | - | - | 2,239,002 | | | | | | 7,503,420 | 6,976,913 |
| Changes for experience 5, | - | - | 2,239,002 | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | | - | 213,001 | - | 3,269,690 | - | 4,010,737 | - |
| Changes in assumptions | - - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| • | | - | 6,566,411 | - | 2,688,981 | - | 2,182,081 | - | - | - |
| Benefit payments, including refunds (9, | 92,314) | (9,273,965) | (8,918,724) | (8,287,075) | (7,767,535) | (7,222,763) | (6,848,745) | (6,328,562) | (5,984,760) | (6,032,142) |
| Net Changes in Total Pension Liability 8, | 45,378 | 2,802,271 | 11,679,607 | 3,160,359 | 6,254,390 | 3,676,191 | 9,137,313 | 3,568,553 | 7,570,290 | 2,996,235 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning 144, | 35,325 | 142,033,054 | 130,353,447 | 127,193,088 | 120,938,698 | 117,262,507 | 108,125,194 | 104,556,641 | 96,986,351 | 93,990,116 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a) \$153, | 80,703 | \$144,835,325 | \$142,033,054 | \$130,353,447 | \$127,193,088 | \$120,938,698 | \$117,262,507 | \$108,125,194 | \$104,556,641 | \$ 96,986,351 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position: | | | | | | _ | _ | | | |
| Contributions - employer \$ 5, | 37,358 | \$ 6,325,420 | \$ 6,258,279 | \$ 5,372,729 | \$ 5,316,066 | \$ 4,515,210 | \$ 4,463,427 | \$ 4,430,587 | \$ 4,298,925 | \$ 3,520,610 |
| Contributions - employee | 03,624 | 793,905 | 775,927 | 746,772 | 849,972 | 775,370 | 812,201 | 846,396 | 823,385 | 817,800 |
| Net investment income (loss) 12, | 85,287 | (11,549,319) | 15,966,406 | 13,856,600 | 14,580,959 | (4,267,003) | 11,522,639 | 6,264,754 | 414,168 | 3,608,964 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds (9, | 92,314) | (9,273,965) | (8,918,724) | (8,287,075) | (7,767,535) | (7,222,763) | (6,848,745) | (6,328,562) | (5,984,760) | (6,032,142) |
| Administrative expense | 30,789) | (70,121) | | (14,300) | | (21,952) | (18,241) | (32,879) | (18,920) | (7,400) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Position 9, | 03,166 | (13,774,080) | 14,081,888 | 11,674,726 | 12,979,462 | (6,221,138) | 9,931,281 | 5,180,296 | (467,202) | 1,907,832 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning 109, | 48,698 | 123,122,778 | 109,040,890 | 97,366,164 | 84,386,702 | 90,607,840 | 80,676,559 | 75,496,263 | 75,963,465 | 74,055,633 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b) \$118, | 51,864 | \$109,348,698 | \$123,122,778 | \$109,040,890 | \$ 97,366,164 | \$ 84,386,702 | \$ 90,607,840 | \$ 80,676,559 | \$ 75,496,263 | \$ 75,963,465 |
| Net Pension Liability - Ending (a-b) \$ 34, | 28,839 | \$ 35,486,627 | \$ 18,910,276 | \$ 21,312,557 | \$ 29,826,924 | \$ 36,551,996 | \$ 26,654,667 | \$ 27,448,635 | \$ 29,060,378 | \$ 21,022,886 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension Liability | 77.50% | 75.50% | 86.69% | 83.65% | 76.55% | 69.78% | 77.27% | 74.61% | 72.21% | 78.32% |
| Covered Payroll \$ 13, | 30,676 | \$ 13,207,491 | \$ 13,060,571 | \$ 12,741,001 | \$ 12,894,055 | \$ 11,814,880 | \$ 11,580,766 | \$ 12,453,621 | \$ 11,756,420 | \$ 11,524,100 |
| Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 59.02% | 268.69% | 144.79% | 167.28% | 231.32% | 309.37% | 230.16% | 220.41% | 247.19% | 182.43% |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - POLICE PENSION PLAN

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|
| Schedule of City Contributions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actuarially determined contribution | \$ 5,937,358 | \$ 6,325,420 | \$ 6,258,279 | \$ 5,372,729 | \$ 5,316,066 | \$ 4,515,210 | \$ 4,463,427 | \$ 4,430,587 | \$ 4,298,925 | \$ 3,520,610 | |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined | 5 027 250 | 6 225 420 | 6 250 270 | 5 272 720 | 5 24 C 0 C C | 4.545.240 | 4 462 427 | 4 420 507 | 4 200 025 | 2 520 640 | |
| contributions | 5,937,358 | 6,325,420 | 6,258,279 | 5,372,729 | 5,316,066 | 4,515,210 | 4,463,427 | 4,430,587 | 4,298,925 | 3,520,610 | |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Covered payroll | \$ 13,330,676 | \$ 13,207,491 | \$ 13,060,571 | \$ 12,741,001 | \$ 12,894,055 | \$ 11,814,880 | \$ 11,580,766 | \$ 12,453,621 | \$ 11,756,420 | \$ 11,524,100 | |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 44.54% | 47.89% | 47.92% | 42.17% | 41.23% | 38.22% | 38.54% | 35.58% | 36.57% | 30.55% | |
| Investment Returns | <u></u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense | 11.98% | -9.91% | 15.10% | 15.24% | 17.90% | -4.35% | 14.27% | 8.75% | 0.84% | 5.73% | |
| Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution ra | te for the year ended D | ecember 31, 2023: | | | | | | | | | |
| Actuarial valuation date: | | | | January 1, 2021 | | | | | | | |
| Actuarial cost method: | | | | Entry age norma | l | | | | | | |
| Amortization method: | Level dollar closed | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remaining amortization period: | | | | 11 years | | | | | | | |
| Asset valuation method: | | | | Market value of a | assets as determir | ned by the trustee | | | | | |
| Inflation: | | | | 3.00% | | | | | | | |
| Salary increases: | | | | 4.00% | | | | | | | |
| Investment rate of return: | 7.00% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retirement age: | | | | Attainment of ag | e 57 and complet | ion of 20 years of s | ervice | | | | |
| Mortality | | | | | - | or disabled and reti O to reflect mortalit | - | nt survivors. Incor | porating rates pro | ected | |
| Change in benefit terms: | | | | None since Janua | ary 1, 2021 | | | | | | |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions: | | | | • | • | updated from IRS 2 updated from RP2 | | | | | |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE FIREMEN PENSION PLAN'S NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) AND RELATED RATIOS

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total Pension Liability: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 1,380,267 | \$ 1,515,127 | \$ 1,456,853 | \$ 1,427,400 | \$ 1,365,933 | \$ 1,534,859 | \$ 1,468,765 | \$ 1,355,990 | \$ 1,297,598 | \$ 1,290,085 |
| Interest | 6,971,374 | 6,339,655 | 6,137,201 | 6,106,680 | 5,906,366 | 5,926,728 | 5,733,824 | 5,213,255 | 5,067,577 | 4,837,270 |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | | | | | | | |
| experience | - | - | (695,586) | - | (4,797,370) | - | 3,339,533 | - | 1,257,475 | - |
| Changes for experience | 405,845 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Changes in assumptions | - | - | 4,006,667 | - | 1,993,678 | - | 1,635,967 | - | - | - |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (5,191,808) | (4,702,527) | (4,535,202) | (4,584,716) | (4,702,435) | (4,864,612) | (5,015,911) | (4,335,057) | (4,563,169) | (4,629,623) |
| Net Changes in Total Pension Liability | 3,565,678 | 3,152,255 | 6,369,933 | 2,949,364 | (233,828) | 2,596,975 | 7,162,178 | 2,234,188 | 3,059,481 | 1,497,732 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | 94,778,249 | 91,625,994 | 85,256,061 | 82,306,697 | 82,540,525 | 79,943,550 | 72,781,372 | 70,547,184 | 67,487,703 | 65,989,971 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a) | \$98,343,927 | \$94,778,249 | \$91,625,994 | \$85,256,061 | \$82,306,697 | \$82,540,525 | \$79,943,550 | \$72,781,372 | \$70,547,184 | \$67,487,703 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | \$ 2,708,222 | \$ 3,668,775 | \$ 3,652,422 | \$ 3,422,628 | \$ 3,384,368 | \$ 2,668,509 | \$ 2,595,844 | \$ 2,550,742 | \$ 2,683,110 | \$ 2,223,040 |
| Contributions - employee | 685,177 | 694,001 | 694,045 | 613,288 | 727,233 | 620,702 | 617,367 | 644,461 | 570,801 | 572,480 |
| Net investment income (loss) | 9,866,683 | (8,850,617) | 11,966,656 | 10,344,208 | 10,602,860 | (3,092,763) | 8,420,260 | 4,634,719 | 269,203 | 2,701,705 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (5,191,808) | (4,702,527) | (4,535,202) | (4,584,716) | (4,702,435) | (4,864,612) | (5,015,911) | (4,335,057) | (4,563,169) | (4,629,623) |
| Administrative expense | (23,811) | (46,451) | | (12,300) | | (21,965) | (13,894) | (22,991) | (14,450) | (6,900) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | 8,044,463 | (9,236,819) | 11,777,921 | 9,783,108 | 10,012,026 | (4,690,129) | 6,603,666 | 3,471,874 | (1,054,505) | 860,702 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning | 83,427,324 | 92,664,143 | 80,886,222 | 71,103,114 | 61,091,088 | 65,781,217 | 59,177,551 | 55,705,677 | 56,760,182 | 55,899,480 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b) | \$91,471,787 | \$83,427,324 | \$92,664,143 | \$80,886,222 | \$71,103,114 | \$61,091,088 | \$65,781,217 | \$59,177,551 | \$55,705,677 | \$56,760,182 |
| Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending (a-b) | \$ 6,872,140 | \$11,350,925 | \$ (1,038,149) | \$ 4,369,839 | \$11,203,583 | \$21,449,437 | \$14,162,333 | \$13,603,821 | \$14,841,507 | \$10,727,521 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage | | | | | | | | | | |
| of the Total Pension Liability | 93.01% | 88.02% | 101.13% | 94.87% | 86.39% | 74.01% | 82.28% | 81.31% | 78.96% | 84.10% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ 8,187,670 | \$ 8,423,817 | \$ 8,639,120 | \$ 8,425,386 | \$ 8,398,361 | \$ 7,711,777 | \$ 7,639,322 | \$ 8,021,606 | \$ 6,860,596 | \$ 7,065,479 |
| Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 83.93% | 134.75% | -12.02% | 51.87% | 133.40% | 278.14% | 185.39% | 169.59% | 216.33% | 151.83% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - FIREMEN PENSION PLAN

| | 2023 2022 2021 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|---------------|----|-----------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----|-----------|-------|----------------|------|------------------|-------|-----------|
| Schedule of City Contributions | | <u></u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined | \$ | 2,708,222 | \$ | 3,668,775 | \$ | 3,652,422 | \$ | 3,422,628 | \$ | 3,384,368 | \$ | 2,668,509 | \$ | 2,595,844 | \$ | 2,550,742 | \$ | 2,683,110 | \$ | 2,223,040 |
| contributions | | 2,708,222 | | 3,668,775 | | 3,652,422 | | 3,422,628 | | 3,384,368 | | 2,668,509 | | 2,595,844 | | 2,550,742 | | 2,683,110 | | 2,223,040 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 8,187,670 | \$ | 8,423,817 | \$ | 8,639,120 | \$ | 8,425,386 | \$ | 8,398,361 | \$ | 7,711,777 | \$ | 7,639,322 | \$ | 8,021,606 | \$ | 6,860,596 | \$ | 7,065,479 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 33.08% | | 43.55% | | 42.28% | | 40.62% | | 40.30% | | 34.60% | | 33.98% | | 31.80% | | 39.11% | | 31.46% |
| Investment Returns | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense | | 11.98% | | -9.91% | | 15.10% | | 15.24% | | 17.90% | | -4.35% | | 14.27% | | 8.75% | | 0.84% | | 5.73% |
| Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rate | for the | year ended De | ecem | ber 31, 2023: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Actuarial valuation date: | | | | | | | Jar | nuary 1, 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actuarial cost method: | Entry age normal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amortization method: | Level dollar closed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remaining amortization period: | | | | | | | 6 y | ears | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset valuation method: | | | | | | | Ma | arket value of a | asset | ts as determin | ed b | y the trustee | | | | | | | | |
| Inflation: | | | | | | | 3.0 | 00% | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salary increases: | | | | | | | 4.00% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment rate of return: | | | | | | | | 7.00% | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retirement age: | Attainment of age 57 and completion of | | | | | | | | | on o | f 20 years of s | ervi | ce | | | | | | | |
| Mortality | | | | | | | | bS-2010 table, nerationally us | | - | | | | - | nt su | rvivors. Incor | pora | ating rates proj | jecte | ed |
| Change in benefit terms: | | | | | | | No | ne since Janua | ary 1 | , 2021 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions: | The January 1, 2019 mortality was updated from IRS 2017 Static Combined Table for Small Plans to PubS-2010 mortality to The January 1, 2017 mortality was updated from RP2000 Table to IRS 2017 Static Combined Table for Small Plans | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE OFFICERS' AND EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN'S NET PENSION ASSET AND RELATED RATIOS

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|------|---|------|------|------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total Pension Liability: | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Interest | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 105,005 | \$ 364,258 | \$ 398,088 | \$ 444,150 |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | | | | 4 275 200 | | (120.070) | |
| experience Changes in assumptions | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,375,308 269,994 | - | (128,970) | - |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | (6,562,548) | (817,601) | (880,698) | (977,981) |
| | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Net Changes in Total Pension Liability | - | = | - | - | - | - | (4,812,241) | (453,343) | (611,580) | (533,831) |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | | | | | | - | 4,812,241 | 5,265,584 | 5,877,164 | 6,410,995 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,812,241 | \$ 5,265,584 | \$ 5,877,164 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position: | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 698,515 | \$ 1,040,430 |
| Net investment income | - | - | - | - | - | 1,794 | 634,981 | 582,408 | 45,544 | 338,756 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | - | - | - | - | - | - | (6,562,548) | (817,601) | (880,698) | (977,981) |
| Transfer to agent multiple employer plan | - | - | - | - | - | (1,115,000) | - | - | - | - |
| Administrative expense | | | | _ | | (218) | (3,643) | (6,332) | (1,811) | (5,000) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | - | - | - | - | - | (1,113,424) | (5,931,210) | (241,525) | (138,450) | 396,205 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning | | - | - | | | 1,113,424 | 7,044,634 | 7,286,159 | 7,424,609 | 7,028,404 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,113,424 | \$ 7,044,634 | \$ 7,286,159 | \$ 7,424,609 |
| Net Pension Asset - Ending (a-b) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$(1,113,424) | \$(2,232,393) | \$(2,020,575) | \$(1,547,445) |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage | | | | | | | • | | | |
| of the Total Pension Liability | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 146.39% | 138.37% | 126.33% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Net Pension Asset as a Percentage | | | | | | | | | | |
| of Covered Payroll | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | *************************************** | | | | | | | | |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS OFFICERS' AND EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN

| | 2023* | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 2018 | | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Schedule of City Contributions | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions | \$ | - \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 698,515 698,515 | \$ 1,040,430 1,040,430 | |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Covered payroll | \$ | - \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| Investment Returns | | ' | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 14.27% | 8.75% | 0.84% | 5.73% | | |
| Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rate for | he year ended De | ecember 31, 2016: | | | | | | | | | |
| Actuarial valuation date: | | | | | January 1, 2015 | | | | | | |
| Actuarial cost method: | | | | | Entry age norma | al | | | | | |
| Amortization method: | | | | | Level dollar clos | sed | | | | | |
| Remaining amortization period: | | | | | N/A years | | | | | | |
| Asset valuation method: | | | | | Market value of | assets as determin | ed by the trustee | | | | |
| Inflation: | | | | | 3.00% | | | | | | |
| Salary increases | | | | | 4.50% | | | | | | |
| Investment rate of return | | | | | 7.50% | | | | | | |
| Mortality | | | | | RP2000 Table. T | his table does not | nclude projected r | mortality improver | nents | | |
| Change in benefit terms: | | | | | None since Janu | ary 1, 2015 | | | | | |

^{*} This schedule is intended to illustrate information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City is presenting information for those years only for which information is available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE CITY'S PENNSYLVANIA MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN'S NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) AND RELATED RATIOS

| | 2023* | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total Pension Liability: | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 3,007,820 | \$ 2,886,521 | \$ 2,601,815 | \$ 2,563,348 | \$ 2,654,019 | \$ 2,563,555 | \$ 2,561,288 | \$ 2,610,686 | \$ 2,788,823 |
| Interest | 8,453,561 | 8,351,766 | 7,866,690 | 7,784,805 | 7,594,795 | 7,483,384 | 7,409,285 | 7,143,983 | 6,983,880 |
| Transfers | - | - | - | 148,075 | 98,153 | 72,665 | 1,242 | 8,868 | 408,927 |
| Changes of benefits | - | - | - | - | 989,720 | - | - | - | - |
| Changes in assumptions | - | - | 6,440,218 | - | - | - | 3,737,933 | 2,482,253 | - |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | | | | | | |
| experience | 1,841,444 | - | 1,031,261 | - | 577,841 | - | 1,849,458 | - | 425,849 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (10,122,811) | (8,736,206) | (9,227,804) | (8,586,430) | (7,878,883) | (8,316,599) | (7,233,675) | (7,502,216) | (7,143,060) |
| Net Changes in Total Pension Liability | 3,180,014 | 2,502,081 | 8,712,180 | 1,909,798 | 4,035,645 | 1,803,005 | 8,325,531 | 4,743,574 | 3,464,419 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | 163,009,048 | 160,506,967 | 151,794,787 | 149,884,989 | 145,849,344 | 144,046,339 | 135,720,808 | 130,977,234 | 127,512,815 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a) | \$ 166,189,062 | \$ 163,009,048 | \$ 160,506,967 | \$ 151,794,787 | \$ 149,884,989 | \$ 145,849,344 | \$ 144,046,339 | \$ 135,720,808 | \$ 130,977,234 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position: | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Contributions - employer | \$ 1,890,266 | \$ 1,871,687 | \$ 1,826,749 | \$ 1,838,373 | \$ 2,311,003 | \$ 1,181,609 | \$ 1,177,999 | \$ 1,118,126 | \$ 28,582,658 |
| Contributions - employee | 1,790,400 | 1,685,231 | 1,646,874 | 1,632,541 | 1,648,602 | 1,621,913 | 1,657,679 | 1,539,086 | 1,625,488 |
| Net investment income (loss) | (25,048,157) | 23,511,521 | 22,311,623 | 27,312,657 | (6,213,738) | 22,018,223 | 10,428,786 | 8,161 | 4,481,780 |
| Transfers | - | - | - | 148,075 | 98,153 | 72,665 | 1,242 | 8,868 | 408,927 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (10,122,811) | (8,736,206) | (9,227,804) | (8,586,430) | (7,878,883) | (8,316,599) | (7,233,675) | (7,502,216) | (7,143,060) |
| Administrative expense | (442,368) | (465,385) | (348,491) | (265,737) | (323,867) | (327,935) | (365,238) | (301,278) | (229,161) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | (31,932,670) | 17,866,848 | 16,208,951 | 22,079,479 | (10,358,730) | 16,249,876 | 5,666,793 | (5,129,253) | 27,726,632 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning | 189,575,170 | 171,708,322 | 155,499,371 | 133,419,892 | 143,778,622 | 127,528,746 | 121,861,953 | 126,991,206 | 99,264,574 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b) | \$ 157,642,500 | \$ 189,575,170 | \$ 171,708,322 | \$ 155,499,371 | \$ 133,419,892 | \$ 143,778,622 | \$ 127,528,746 | \$ 121,861,953 | \$ 126,991,206 |
| Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending (a-b) | \$ 8,546,562 | \$ (26,566,122) | \$ (11,201,355) | \$ (3,704,584) | \$ 16,465,097 | \$ 2,070,722 | \$ 16,517,593 | \$ 13,858,855 | \$ 3,986,028 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage | | | | | | | | | _ |
| of the Total Pension Liability | 94.86% | 116.30% | 106.98% | 102.44% | 89.01% | 98.58% | 88.53% | 89.79% | 96.96% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ 23,413,939 | \$ 22,469,709 | \$ 22,131,759 | \$ 21,785,668 | \$ 22,100,890 | \$ 21,347,566 | \$ 22,036,333 | \$ 20,428,871 | \$ 20,610,195 |
| Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 36.50% | -118.23% | -50.61% | -17.00% | 74.50% | 9.70% | 74.96% | 67.84% | 19.34% |

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the measurement date, which is the December 31 of the immediately preceding fiscal year. This schedule is intended to illustrate information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City is presenting information for those years only for which information is available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS CITY'S PENNSYLVANIA MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN

| | | 2023* | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|-----|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined | | \$ 1,889,526 | \$ 1,889,526 | \$ 1,870,888 | \$ 1,837,872 | \$ 1,195,583 | \$ 1,181,049 | \$ 1,177,599 | \$ 1,117,586 | \$ 821,609 | \$ 4,033,848 |
| contributions | (a) | 1,890,266 | 1,871,687 | 1,826,749 | 1,838,373 | 2,311,003 | 1,181,609 | 1,177,999 | 1,118,126 | 1,172,109 | 4,033,848 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | | \$ (740) | \$ 17,839 | \$ 44,139 | \$ (501) | \$ (1,115,420) | \$ (560) | \$ (400) | \$ (540) | \$ (350,500) | \$ - |
| Covered payroll | | \$23,413,939 | \$22,469,709 | \$ 22,131,759 | \$ 21,785,668 | \$ 22,100,890 | \$ 21,347,566 | \$ 22,036,333 | \$ 20,428,871 | \$ 20,610,195 | |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 8.07% | 8.33% | 8.25% | 8.44% | 10.46% | 5.54% | 5.35% | 5.47% | 5.69% | |

⁽a) During the year ended December 31, 2018, the City transferred the remaining assets of the O&E plan to the PMRS plan in the amount of \$1,115,000.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Post-retirement mortality:

Changes in actuarial assumptions:

Actuarial valuation date:

Actuarial cost method:

Amortization method:

Level dollar closed

Remaining amortization period:

Asset valuation method:

Based on periods in Act 205

Based on the municipal reserves

Underlying inflation rate: 2.80%

Projected salary increases: Age related scale with merit and inflation component

Investment rate of return: 5.25%

Cost-of-living adjustment increase: 2.80%

Pre-retirement mortality: Males: RP 2000 Non-Annuitant Male table projected 15 years with Scale AA

Females: RP 2000 Non-Annuitant Female table projected 15 years with Scale AA, setback five years

Males: RP 2000 Annuitant Male table projected 5 years with Scale AA

Females: RP 2000 Annuitant Female table projected 10 years with Scale AA, setback five years

The December 31, 2015 assumptions were based on the PMRS Experience Study for the period covering January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2013 issued by the actuary in July 2015 first effective.

The December 31, 2016 investment return assumption for municipal assets decreased from 5.50% to 5.25%.

Effective with the December 31, 2020 measurement date were the following assumption changes: the experience study was updated as noted above; mortality tables were updated from RP 2000 to PUB-2010 for pre-retirement and RP 2006 for post-retirement; post-retirement cost of living decreased from 2.8% to 2.2%; projected salary increases were also adjusted.

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the measurement date, which is the December 31 of the immediately preceding fiscal year. This schedule is intended to illustrate information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City is presenting information for those years only for which information is available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE BETHLEHEM PARKING **AUTHORITY PENSION PLAN'S NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)** AND RELATED RATIOS

| | 2023* | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total Pension Liability: | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 74,739 | \$ 78,438 | \$ 90,397 | \$ 122,656 | \$ 148,920 | \$ 140,452 | \$ 135,799 | \$ 142,903 | \$ 158,054 |
| Interest | 185,858 | 186,681 | 191,641 | 190,432 | 178,494 | 169,771 | 143,736 | 135,565 | 131,874 |
| Changes in assumptions | - | - | 98,188 | - | - | - | 88,483 | 72,908 | - |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (261,646) | (292,164) | (241,881) | (273,305) | (177,825) | (127,881) | (88,057) | (300,495) | (84,529) |
| Differences between expected and | | | | | | | | | |
| actual experience | 172,223 | | (196,038) | | 151,186 | | 355,416 | | 162,885 |
| Net Changes in Total Pension Liability | 171,174 | (27,045) | (57,693) | 39,783 | 300,775 | 182,342 | 635,377 | 50,881 | 368,284 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | 3,594,565 | 3,621,610 | 3,679,303 | 3,639,520 | 3,338,745 | 3,156,403 | 2,521,026 | 2,470,145 | 2,101,861 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a) | \$ 3,765,739 | \$ 3,594,565 | \$ 3,621,610 | \$ 3,679,303 | \$ 3,639,520 | \$ 3,338,745 | \$ 3,156,403 | \$ 2,521,026 | \$ 2,470,145 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position: | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | \$ 89,444 | \$ 98,712 | \$ 104,859 | \$ 114,185 | \$ 68,231 | \$ 67,090 | \$ 64,855 | \$ 59,568 | \$ 64,369 |
| Contributions - employee | 37,423 | 39,275 | 47,737 | 64,776 | 76,989 | 72,673 | 71,208 | 74,413 | 68,403 |
| PMRS Net investment income (loss) | 178,914 | 178,425 | 163,738 | 155,900 | 156,148 | 441,283 | 209,374 | 181,173 | (98,056) |
| Market value investment income (loss) | (668,513) | 345,401 | 331,603 | 449,947 | (268,254) | 296,295 | - | - | - |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (261,646) | (292,164) | (241,881) | (273,305) | (177,825) | (127,881) | (88,057) | (300,495) | (84,529) |
| Administrative expense | (9,993) | (10,706) | (7,814) | (6,069) | (7,628) | (7,268) | (7,550) | (5,984) | (5,978) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | (634,371) | 358,943 | 398,242 | 505,434 | (152,339) | 742,192 | 249,830 | 8,675 | (55,791) |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning | 4,230,102 | 3,871,159 | 3,472,917 | 2,967,483 | 3,119,822 | 2,673,925 | 2,424,095 | 2,415,420 | 2,471,211 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b) | \$ 3,595,731 | \$ 4,230,102 | \$ 3,871,159 | \$ 3,472,917 | \$ 2,967,483 | \$ 3,416,117 | \$ 2,673,925 | \$ 2,424,095 | \$ 2,415,420 |
| Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending (a-b) | \$ 170,008 | \$ (635,537) | \$ (249,549) | \$ 206,386 | \$ 672,037 | \$ (77,372) | \$ 482,478 | \$ 96,931 | \$ 54,725 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage | | | | | | | | | |
| of the Total Pension Liability | 95.49% | 117.68% | 106.89% | 94.39% | 81.54% | 102.32% | 84.71% | 96.16% | 97.78% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ 498,971 | \$ 523,670 | \$ 636,520 | \$ 863,672 | \$ 1,027,379 | \$ 968,961 | \$ 949,433 | \$ 992,174 | \$ 901,337 |
| Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of | | | | | | | | | |
| Covered Payroll | 34.07% | -121.36% | -39.21% | 23.90% | 65.41% | -7.99% | 50.82% | 9.77% | 6.07% |
| | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the measurement date, which is the December 31 of the immediately preceding fiscal year. This schedule is intended to illustrate information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Parking Authority is presenting information for those years only for which information is available. 132

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

SCHEDULE OF BETHLEHEM PARKING AUTHORITY CONTRIBUTIONS

| | 2023* | | 2022 | | 2021 | _ | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|---------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|-----------|---------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially | \$ 89,444 | \$ | 98,712 | \$ | 104,859 | \$ | 114,185 | \$ 68,231 | \$ 66,979 | \$ 64,835 | \$ 59,488 | \$ | 64,309 | \$ - |
| determined contributions | 89,444 | | 98,712 | | 104,859 | | 114,185 | 68,231 | 67,090 | 64,855 | 59,568 | | 64,369 | - |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ (111) | \$ (20) | \$ (80) | \$ | (60) | \$ - |
| Covered payroll | \$ 498,971 | \$ | 523,670 | \$ | 636,520 | \$ | 863,672 | \$ 1,027,379 | \$ 968,961 | \$ 949,433 | \$ 992,174 | \$ 1 | 1,125,402 | |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 17.93% | _ | 18.85% | _ | 16.47% | _ | 13.22% | 6.64% | 6.92% | 6.83% | 6.00% | _ | 5.72% | |

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the measurement date, which is the December 31 of the immediately preceding fiscal year. This schedule is intended to illustrate information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Parking Authority is presenting information for those years only for which information is available.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial valuation date:

Actuarial cost method:

Amortization method:

Remaining amortization period:

Asset valuation method:

Underlying inflation rate:

Projected salary increases:

Investment rate of return:

Cost-of-living adjustment increase:

Pre-retirement mortality:

Post-retirement mortality:

Changes in actuarial assumptions:

January 1, 2019

Entry age normal

Level dollar closed

Based on periods in Act 205

Based on the municipal reserves

2.80%

Age related scale with merit and inflation component

5.25%

2.20%

Males: RP 2000 Non-Annuitant Male table projected 15 years with Scale AA

Females: RP 2000 Non-Annuitant Female table projected 15 years with Scale AA, setback five years

Males: RP 2000 Annuitant Male table projected 5 years with Scale AA

Females: RP 2000 Annuitant Female table projected 10 years with Scale AA, setback five years

The December 31, 2015 assumptions were based on the PMRS Experience Study for the period covering January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2013 issued by the actuary in July 2015 first effective.

The December 31, 2016 investment return assumption for municipal assets decreased from 5.50% to 5.25%.

Effective with the December 31, 2020 measurement date were the following assumption changes: the experience study was updated as noted above; mortality tables were updated from RP 2000 to PUB-2010 for pre-retirement and RP 2006 for post-retirement; post-retirement cost of living decreased from 2.8% to 2.2%; projected salary increases were also adjusted.

^{**} Prior to January 1, 2013, the Parking Authority participated in the City's PMRS plan. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Parking Authority adopted their own PMRS pension plan.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE BETHLEHEM REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY PENSION PLAN'S NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) AND RELATED RATIOS

| | 2023* | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total Pension Liability: | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ - | \$ 15,275 | \$ 26,019 | \$ 25,264 | \$ 24,297 | \$ 23,589 | \$ 23,110 | \$ 22,509 | \$ 21,777 |
| Interest | 56,761 | 58,507 | 54,214 | 53,876 | 52,994 | 52,803 | 51,724 | 50,385 | 49,383 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (94,427) | (89,185) | (73,458) | (73,458) | (73,458) | (73,458) | (73,458) | (73,458) | (73,458) |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | | | | | | |
| experience | 181,148 | - | 23,196 | - | 12,002 | - | 38,737 | - | 19,796 |
| Changes in assumptions | | | 70,311 | - | | | 24,749 | 24,308 | |
| Net Changes in Total Pension Liability | 143,482 | (15,403) | 100,282 | 5,682 | 15,835 | 2,934 | 64,862 | 23,744 | 17,498 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | 1,127,764 | 1,143,167 | 1,042,885 | 1,037,203 | 1,021,368 | 1,018,434 | 953,572 | 929,828 | 912,330 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a) | \$ 1,271,246 | \$ 1,127,764 | \$ 1,143,167 | \$ 1,042,885 | \$ 1,037,203 | \$ 1,021,368 | \$ 1,018,434 | \$ 953,572 | \$ 929,828 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position: | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | \$ 14,805 | \$ 30,863 | \$ 34,544 | \$ 34,097 | \$ 30,415 | \$ 30,522 | \$ 27,449 | \$ 27,007 | \$ 18,097 |
| Contributions - employee | - | 5,481 | 9,969 | 9,679 | 9,398 | 9,125 | 9,191 | 8,592 | 8,304 |
| Net investment income (loss) | (117,436) | 161,963 | 222,791 | 200,448 | (11,385) | 145,234 | 84,414 | 19,218 | 50,638 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (94,427) | (89,185) | (73,458) | (73,458) | (73,458) | (73,458) | (73,458) | (73,458) | (73,458) |
| Administrative expense | (3,114) | (3,375) | (2,341) | (1,794) | (2,121) | (2,155) | (2,311) | (1,918) | (1,746) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | (200,172) | 105,747 | 191,505 | 168,972 | (47,151) | 109,268 | 45,285 | (20,559) | 1,835 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning | 1,351,440 | 1,245,693 | 1,054,188 | 885,216 | 932,367 | 823,099 | 777,814 | 798,373 | 796,538 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b) | \$ 1,151,268 | \$ 1,351,440 | \$ 1,245,693 | \$ 1,054,188 | \$ 885,216 | \$ 932,367 | \$ 823,099 | \$ 777,814 | \$ 798,373 |
| Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending (a-b) | \$ 119,978 | \$ (223,676) | \$ (102,526) | \$ (11,303) | \$ 151,987 | \$ 89,001 | \$ 195,335 | \$ 175,758 | \$ 131,455 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage | | | | | | | | | |
| of the Total Pension Liability | 90.56% | 119.83% | 108.97% | 101.08% | 85.35% | 91.29% | 80.82% | 81.57% | 85.86% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ - | \$ 99,655 | \$ 181,248 | \$ 175,989 | \$ 170,882 | \$ 165,905 | \$ 167,105 | \$ 156,218 | \$ 156,502 |
| Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of | | | | | | | | | |
| Covered Payroll | N/A | -224.45% | -56.57% | -6.42% | 88.94% | 53.65% | 116.89% | 112.51% | 84.00% |

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the measurement date, which is the December 31 of the immediately preceding fiscal year. This schedule is intended to illustrate information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Redevelopment Authority is presenting information for those years only for which information is available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

SCHEDULE OF BETHLEHEM REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY CONTRIBUTIONS

| | 2023* | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|------------------|------------------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions | \$ 14,805 14,805 | \$ 30,863 | \$ 34,544 34,544 | \$ 34,097 34,097 | \$ 30,415 30,415 | \$ 30,522 30,522 | \$ 27,449 27,449 | \$ 27,007 27,007 | \$ | 18,097 18,097 | \$ 17,598 17,598 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ | \$ _ | \$ - | \$ - | \$ _ | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - |
| Covered payroll | \$ - | \$ 99,655 | \$ 181,248 | \$ 175,989 | \$ 170,882 | \$ 165,905 | \$ 167,105 | \$ 156,218 | \$ | 156,502 | |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | N/A | 30.97% | 19.06% | 19.37% | 17.80% | 18.40% | 16.43% | 17.29% | _ | 11.56% | |

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the measurement date, which is the December 31 of the immediately preceding fiscal year. This schedule is intended to illustrate information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Redevelopment Authority is presenting information for those years only for which information is available.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial valuation date:

Actuarial cost method:

Amortization method:

Remaining amortization period:

Asset valuation method:

Underlying inflation rate:

Projected salary increases:

Investment rate of return:

Cost-of-living adjustment increase:

Pre-retirement mortality:

Post-retirement mortality:

Changes in actuarial assumptions:

January 1, 2019

Entry age normal

Level dollar closed

Based on periods in Act 205

Based on the municipal reserves

2.80%

Age related scale with merit and inflation component

5.25%

2.20%

Males: RP 2000 Non-Annuitant Male table projected 15 years with Scale AA

Females: RP 2000 Non-Annuitant Female table projected 15 years with Scale AA, setback five years

Males: RP 2000 Annuitant Male table projected 5 years with Scale AA

Females: RP 2000 Annuitant Female table projected 10 years with Scale AA, setback five years

The December 31, 2015 assumptions were based on the PMRS Experience Study for the period covering January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2013 issued by the actuary in July 2015 first effective.

The December 31, 2016 investment return assumption for municipal assets decreased from 5.50% to 5.25%.

Effective with the December 31, 2020 measurement date were the following assumption changes: the experience study was updated as noted above; mortality tables were updated from RP 2000 to PUB-2010 for pre-retirement and RP 2006 for post-retirement; post-retirement cost of living decreased from 2.8% to 2.2%; projected salary increases were also adjusted.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - OPEB

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE OPEB PLAN'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | 2023* | 2023* 2022 2021 202 | | 2020 | 2019 | | | 2018 | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|------|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| Total OPEB Liability: | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Service cost | \$ | 604,337 | \$ | 697,641 | \$ 525,709 | \$ | 725,223 | \$ | 754,179 | \$ | 678,935 |
| Interest | | 331,372 | | 294,443 | 437,852 | | 615,130 | | 538,439 | | 576,183 |
| Changes of benefit terms | | - | | 613,618 | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Differences between expected | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and actual experience | | - | | (1,365,296) | - | | (4,256,218) | | - | | 292,245 |
| Changes in assumptions | | (2,050,570) | | (14,470) | 1,338,404 | | 358,211 | | (593,155) | | 724,337 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | | (651,825) | | (672,065) | (621,422) | | (816,755) | | (803,197) | | (879,720) |
| Net Changes in Total OPEB Liability | | (1,766,686) | | (446,129) | 1,680,543 | | (3,374,409) | | (103,734) | | 1,391,980 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | | 14,476,394 | | 14,922,523 | 13,241,980 | | 16,616,389 | | 16,720,123 | | 15,328,143 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ | 12,709,708 | \$ | 14,476,394 | \$ 14,922,523 | \$ | 13,241,980 | \$ | 16,616,389 | \$ | 16,720,123 |

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the measurement date, which is the December 31 of the immediately preceding fiscal year. This schedule is intended to illustrate information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City is presenting information for those years only for which information is available.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - OPEB

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

1. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The following actuarial methods and assumptions were used to determine contribution rates reported in the OPEB required supplementary schedule:

Valuation date 1/1/2022

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Actuarial assumptions:

Interest rate 4.31% Projected salary increases 4.00%

Mortality Police and Firefighters:

PubS-2010 mortality table, including rates for disabled

retirees and contingent survivors.

Non-Uniformed Employees:

PubG-2010 mortality table, including rates for disabled

retirees and contingent survivors.

(Incorporated into the table are rates projected

generationally using Scale MP-2021 to reflect mortality

improvement)

Health insurance premiums Based on 2023 health and dental insurance premiums.

Health care cost trend rates 7.0% in 2023 with 0.5% decrease per year until 5.5% in 2026.

Rates gradually decrease from 5.4% in 2027 to 4.1% in 2075 and later based on the Society of Actuaries Long-Run Medical

Cost Trend Model.

Actuarial value of assets Not applicable

No assets are accumulated in a trust for the OPEB Plan.

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

The interest rate was changed from 2.25% as of December 31, 2022 to 4.31% as of December 31, 2023. The healthcare cost trend rates and mortality tables were also updated.

The interest rate was changed from 1.93% as of December 31, 2021 to 2.25% as of December 31, 2022. The projected salary increases were changed from 4.50% as of December 31, 2021 to 4.00% as of December 31, 2022. The healthcare cost trend rates were also updated.

The interest rate was changed from 3.64% as of December 31, 2020 to 1.93% as of December 31, 2021.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - OPEB

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

The interest rate was changed from 3.64% in the January 1, 2018 actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019 to 3.26% in the January 1, 2020 actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020. The healthcare cost trend rates and mortality tables were also updated.

The interest rate was changed from 3.16% in the January 1, 2018 actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018 to 3.64% in the January 1, 2018 actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019.

| SUPPLEMENTARY | 'INFORMATION | |
|---------------|--------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET OTHER NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Community | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | Development | Liquid | |
| | Block Grant | Fuels | |
| | Fund | Fund | Total |
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 2,480,444 | \$ 786,756 | \$ 3,267,200 |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Loans | 1,124,502 | - | 1,124,502 |
| Due from other governments | 457,760 | | 457,760 |
| Total Assets | \$ 4,062,706 | \$ 786,756 | \$ 4,849,462 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts payable and other | | | |
| accrued expenses | \$ 484,836 | \$ 16,468 | \$ 501,304 |
| Due to other funds | 155,000 | - | 155,000 |
| Unearned revenues | 3,422,870 | | 3,422,870 |
| Total Liabilities | 4,062,706 | 16,468 | 4,079,174 |
| Fund Balance: | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Public works | | 770,288 | 770,288 |
| Total Fund Balance | | 770,288 | 770,288 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | \$ 4,062,706 | \$ 786,756 | \$ 4,849,462 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OTHER NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Community | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Development | Liquid | |
| | Block Grant | Fuels | |
| | Fund | Fund | Total |
| Revenues: | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | \$ 1,967,383 | \$ 2,029,544 | \$ 3,996,927 |
| Investment income | 3,921 | 50,693 | 54,614 |
| Other | 5,605 | | 5,605 |
| Total revenues | 1,976,909 | 2,080,237 | 4,057,146 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Public works | - | 1,899,992 | 1,899,992 |
| Program expenditures | 1,976,909 | | 1,976,909 |
| Total expenditures | 1,976,909 | 1,899,992 | 3,876,901 |
| Deficiency of Revenues Under | | | |
| Expenditures | | 180,245 | 180,245 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | |
| Transfers in | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | - | 180,245 | 180,245 |
| Fund Balance: | | | |
| Beginning of year | | 590,043 | 590,043 |
| End of year | \$ - | \$ 770,288 | \$ 770,288 |